The 'Typical' Network User

By Ronald A. Frank

Of the CW Staff

NEWTON, Mass. – The "typical" network user operates a regional data communications net including a mix of CRTs, remote batch and interactive terminals and utilizes either dial-up or private lines.

The lines usually come from the telephone company and the hardware – including modems, CPU and terminals – is supplied by about four different vendors. The transmission speed of the network is probably 1,200-, 2,400- or 4,800 bit/sec and the biggest problem is maintaining line quality.

This is a snapshot of the 128 network users who responded to the recent *Computerworld* network survey [CW, Nov. 5]. Applications ranged all the way from small companies configuring their first network with one remote batch terminal to operators of international time-sharing nets.

Communications is definitely a multivendor domain, the survey found; eight users said they have 10 or more different suppliers. Twenty-one said they are being served by four vendors for their equipment, and another 21 said they have two vendors, which probably includes both a hardware supplier and a carrier.

Twenty-one users said they utilize specialized common carriers in their net and most of these also have telephone facilities. Some of these phone company lines are probably used for local loops. The majority rely on the phone company, with 99 having only one carrier. Surprisingly, Western Union was classified as a specialized carrier by about six users.

The most popular transmission speed appears to be 4,800 bit/sec (43 users) with 2,400 bit/sec running a close second (38 users). Twenty-eight users said they operate at 1,200 bit/sec while only 18 said they use 9,600 bit/sec.

(Continued on Page 4)

CW Special Report on "Unraveling Data Networks" follows Page 22.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper · Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices

© 1975 by Computerworld, Inc.

Price: $12/year · November 26, 1975 · Vol. IX, No. 48

Turmoil Touches IBM

Even IBM has been touched by the current political turmoil in Portugal. See story on Page 5.

Concerned About Security

Law Officials Balk at DP Sharing

By Nancy French

Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Law Enforcement officials expressed the concern here last week that shared rather than dedicated computer systems might pose security and service problems.

Testifying at hearings conducted by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA), Adam D'Allessandro, deputy director of New York State's division of criminal justice services, said computer people have assured him they can provide a system secure from penetration by unauthorized persons.

But such shared systems must be looked at "with a jaundiced eye," he said.

D'Allessandro acknowledged, however, that economic considerations left many law enforcement agencies little choice but to share. In such cases, according to D'Allessandro, "control" over the entire system should remain with law enforcement officials.

The hearings were held to give law enforcement officials and the public an opportunity to comment on the proposed rule change amending the requirements for dedicated computers for criminal justice information systems [CW, Oct. 29].

At the time the rule was amended to permit shared secure systems, Justice Department officials said they had "reevaluated" the dedicated requirement and found costs would be excessive.

Although two days were allocated for hearings here, so few testified that the hearings were wrapped up in one day. Additional testimony will be heard in Atlanta Nov. 21 and in San Francisco on Dec. 4.

The panel hearing testimony included LEAA administrator, Richard W. Velde; LEAA general counsel, Thomas Madden; and Dolan and Andrew Decker, both of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

24-Hour-a-Day Job

"The law enforcement function demands a 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week service for communications and information retrieval. These services are the 'lifeblood' of day-to-day law enforcement operations and responsibility for their cost-effectiveness must not be delegated in whole or in part," said Lieut. O.S. Neely.

Neely represented Search Group, Inc., a nonprofit corporation and successor organization to Project Search, established by LEAA in 1969 to study DP technology in criminal justice systems.

Neely emphasized that more rather than fewer rules are needed "in the absence of national" laws.

Further, rules are needed promptly to help states complete planning for implementation of a new section of the Safe Streets Act due March 16.

"Minimum standards for maintenance and use of intelligence files and sealing of the purging files also should be included in the regulation," he said.

In addition, provisions should be included that set limits on the use of arrest records without dis-

(Continued on Page 4)

Politics Blamed as N.H. DP Head Quits

By Ronald A. Frank

Of the CW Staff

CONCORD, N.H. – A behind-the-scenes political fight for control of the New Hampshire Department of Centralized Data Processing (CDP) has led to the resignation of its director, Arthur T. Hill.

Because of continued clashes between Hill and some members of the state CDP commission, including chairman Edward Berg, Hill resigned effective Jan. 1.

In his letter of resignation to the commission, Hill referred to a two-year "personal conflict" with Berg. This situation made it impossible for him "to concentrate fully on the functions of my office" and, as a result, "the taxpayers of New Hampshire were being short changed," Hill wrote.

But Berg said "I am not political. I am trying to do the job and see to it that CDP is giving the citizens of New Hampshire the maximum return on their investment.

"I think it was a great day for the citizens of New Hampshire when Hill resigned," he added.

The conflict in New Hampshire is the result of the creation of a central DP agency set up to service the computing needs of all state departments. Gov. Meldrim Thomson has increasingly attempted to get the CDP commission involved with the priority scheduling of programs and other internal matters, according to state sources, and this attempt at control has increased as more Thomson appointees have been named to the CDP commission.

The issue is one of accountability of the CDP director. According to state law, the CDP commission is to have the "same powers of management, supervision and direction" over the CDP department "as the directors of a business corporation."

At the same time, the CDP director is to be appointed by the commission to "organize, establish and operate the department and employ necessary personnel."

After Hill resigned, Thomson issued a statement claiming the CDP operation has cost the taxpayers millions of dollars. "There has been a great reluctance on the part of CDP officials to cooperate with the heads of other agencies," Thomson said.

(Continued on Page 4)

Mini-Controlled Trains Idle at Giant Texas Airport

By Patrick Ward

Of the CW Staff

FORT WORTH, Texas – Automated trains no longer trundle around the giant Dallas/Fort Worth Airport here.

The computer-controlled "Airtrans" system [CW, July 3, 1974] has been idle since March, when its builder, LTV Aerospace Corp., stopped work in a contract squabble with the airport board and eight airlines.

The airport and airlines have sued LTV for $200 million in punitive damages. LTV in turn is countersuing them for $700 million in damages "due to loss of image and potential sales," according to an LTV spokesman.

"It's rather a tragic situation," the LTV spokesman remarked.

The airport and LTV signed a $34 million contract in 1971 for the Airtrans system, which carried passengers, luggage, mail and trash around the "World's Largest Airport."

Six minicomputers, rather than on-board trainmen, controlled the rubber-tired trains. The cars have hard-wired logic units which communicated through a

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Associate Editor/ Technical News	Ronald A. Frank
Associate Editor/ Software	Donald Leavitt
Computer Industry Editor	Molly Upton
Assistant Editor/ Systems	Patrick G. Ward
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Nancy French Edith Holmes Toni Wiseman
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	John P. Hebert Kathleen Quinn
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Bureaus:	
London	Michael R. Young
Asia	Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Contributing Editor	Edward J. Bride

SALES

National Sales Manager	Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Judy Milford
Display Advertising	Sara Steets
Classified Advertising	Debra Franchi
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President/ Circulation	Margaret Phelan
Assistant Manager	Barbara Jeannetti

PRODUCTION

Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: 92-2529.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF. Phone: (01) 485-2248/9; Telex: 264737. **W. Germany:** Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 München 40, Tristanstrasse 11. Phone: 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5215350. **Asia:** Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: 26792.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

© 1975 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved.

50 cents a copy; $12 a year in the U.S.; $20 a year for Canada and PUAS; all other foreign, $36 a year. Four weeks notice required for change of address.

Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35mm microfilm in half-volumes (six-month periods) through University Microfilm, Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Consulting Editor	Dr. H.R.J. Grosch

ABC ABP AIA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Massachusetts 02160.

After Six Months in Court

Legal Maneuvering Marks IBM Trial

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – It's been more than six months since U.S. vs. IBM opened here on May 19 – and two months since the Federal District Court reconvened following a two-month recess to permit further discovery and additional depositions in the government's antitrust action against the corporation.

When the trial resumed on Sept. 22, the parties had agreed to incorporate the bulk of the Telex record in the evidence of this case, the government had subpoenaed documents from Xerox Corp. to determine why that company had decided to leave the computer industry and observers had hopes the case would progress more quickly than it had during the spring and early summer.

But legal maneuvering – rather than the question of IBM's intent and ability to monopolize the systems business in the computer industry – continues to characterize this trial.

The Department of Justice is still in the market definition portion of the government's case and will be for some 10 more witnesses or so.

The government has made it through eight other witnesses, part of the testimony of a ninth and has added the deposition of Ray W. Macdonald of Burroughs Corp. to the several depositions read into the record last spring and summer. Thus, by the end of the 15th week of trial last week, Justice had presented and completed the testimony of 15 witnesses from its list naming over 100 people who will come before the court on behalf of the government in this case.

Certainly, the length of time witnesses have spent on the stand depends as much on cross-examination as it does on direct questioning. Cross-examination has always been at least as long as the government's direct and sometimes takes twice as much time.

Spending eight days on the stand, over half of them on cross-examination, Clarence W. Spangle of Honeywell provides perhaps the best example of this.

Some contend the defense is trying to prove its direct case on cross; others argue IBM is telling government witnesses that when they come to New York to testify. No matter how important or busy they are – they had better be prepared to stay awhile.

Spangle made numerous shuttle trips between his corporation's headquarters in Minneapolis and the trial in New York during the course of his testimony, and William C. Norris of Control Data Corp. sat patiently through the last two days of Spangle's testimony, waiting to take his turn on the stand.

Diversion From Charges

These kinds of tactics in the courtroom and actions relating to the procedures the judge hearing the case has employed in this trial have served to divert attention from the charges of monopoly against IBM.

Analysis

The news fit to print concerning U.S. vs. IBM lately has centered around the decision by the Second Circuit Court of Appeals to grant IBM's petition for a writ of mandamus [CW, Nov. 12]. The issue of whether Judge David N. Edelstein, the sole arbiter in the case, had overstepped his procedural bounds lasted for some three weeks, from the time IBM first filed its petition asking that certain of Edelstein's orders be vacated until the appeals court rendered its decision. And during that time period, the mandamus action dominated all news accounts of the suit.

Very little has been said in open court regarding IBM's appeal to the Second Circuit, but there continues to be considerable speculation going on in the courtroom and among those concerned with the outcome of the case on how this public "dressing down" of Edelstein and the Department of Justice will affect the trial in the long run. In general, the belief is that the "long run" will be longer.

A second issue peripheral to the charges brought by the government against IBM and now at trial is IBM's request that the "gag rule" – Pretrial Order 4 – be removed. Both parties now declare the rule – an order IBM originally asked for and one to which the government has assented since it was adopted in this case in 1972 – unconstitutional.

The judge has yet to rule on this request by the parties. At this point, if the gag rule is lifted, IBM could launch a massive advertising campaign to influence public opinion.

The corporation's counsel has already argued it is only fitting for IBM to be able to publicly answer critical comments made against it in the press and particularly by the Computer Industry Association, allegedly on behalf of the government.

To a large extent, however, the fact the substantive issues of monopoly and intent to monopolize have not been more dominant in the tone of the trial or in its record of now nearly 8,000 pages is also a result of what is going on in the courtroom. The testimony of the witnesses that have taken the stand seems to have left much to be desired in the way of proving the government's points.

There is some speculation the government is saving its big guns – both in terms of witnesses and documents – until later; but others argue if the Department of Justice can't prove market definition aspects of its case, it won't be able to prove anything else it has charged.

The heart of the case has been exposed fleetingly in the course of the past two months of trial. In these instances, some of the problems the government may have unavoidably encountered in its efforts to prove its charges against IBM have been illustrated.

The first occasion occurred when Honeywell's Spangle was asked whether there are tactics IBM could use to force his company out of the computer business [CW, Oct. 8]. A second instance was when John J. Hangen refused to give some NCR Corp. documents to the defense counsel for fear IBM might gain a look at NCR plans for the next five years [CW, Nov. 19].

In proving intent to monopolize, the government needs to have its witnesses say they fear IBM actions in the marketplace. But – keeping their investors, stockholders and creditors in mind – few of these industry witnesses are likely to feel very comfortable saying "Yes, IBM could force us out of the market."

It is important to remember the government does not plan to try to prove IBM has done anything illegal, but that the corporation does monopolize and has taken actions showing its intent to monopolize the computer systems market. There are likely to be several more instances in which the Justice Department will have trouble proving intent.

Tension and Hostility

One last effect of the last two months of trial has been an increased tension and hostility between the parties in the case. Particularly during the events leading up to and surrounding the mandamus decision in the Second Circuit, relationships appeared strained.

At one point, IBM's lead attorney suggested the parties will never return to the appropriate level of amenities in this case – that what they must do now is concentrate on the substance of it.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

DP Crime to Cost Users Millions This Year 6
Free Federal Matching Program Helps Motorists 'Pool It' . .7

EDITORIAL

Editorial: One Step Beyond 8
Taylor Report: RPG Five-Part System Ahead of Cobol 9
Documentation Must Reflect Viewpoints of All Users 9

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Gentle Approach Lets Users Keep Old Input, Output 11
Package Aids Datasystems Users 12

COMMUNICATIONS

AT&T Devices on Phone Net Must Be Certified: FCC 15
CRT Option Monitors Intershake Testers 16

TERMINAL TRANSACTIONS

Distributed Processing Net Stretches Across Atlantic 17
Centronics Adds 300 Bit/Sec CRTs 17

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

User Exchanges Saturated 370 for Less Costly 360 19
First MSS Seen Economical for Large-Scale Users Only . . .20
System Balances Firm's Manufacturing, Marketing 21

MINIWORLD

Interdata Enters Low-End Processor 23
Conversion Difficult But Firm Pleased With Results 24
Mini-Based Net Processes, Stores and Transmits ECGs 26

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Wema Panel Assesses Peripherals Market Strategies 29
Court Should Take Consumer's View: CIA 29
ADR Urges Patenting of Software as Machine System 32
Canadian Vendor Climbs Back From Receivership 33

FINANCIAL

Loss Tops $47 Million in Nine Months at Wyly 42
CSC Second-Quarter Earnings to Rise 42

CW Special Report on 'Unraveling Data Networks' Follows Page 22

UNEXPLORED

The next time you get lost on the software map, give us a call. We can help fill in the blanks.

Our new telephone number:

(201) 568-9700

Our new address:

560 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
(Zip) 07632

Sure, we sell sorting packages — the best on the market. More than 700 of the world's most important data processors are now using SyncSort. (Names on request.)

But, in the final analysis, what we really sell is software knowledge. Not just know-how, but know-*why*, too.

With us, exploring the software unknown has always been a matter of everyday necessity. When we created SyncSort, we designed it as an open-ended idea — a shell to accommodate new concepts and devices in the ever-evolving software field.

That's how we've been spending our time ever since — finding new and better ways to do things, staying ahead of the competition. Our major competitor is a giant. (Name on request.) But, like most giants, he has very large feet!

We have a long line of "firsts" to our credit, from automatic diskspace saving features back in 1972 to a new PARM-EXIT in 1975 for dynamic user sort control. But what we're really proudest of is our last "first."

For a long time we had a hunch that SMF analysis was a poor tool for measuring systems performance, because it couldn't accurately picture the amount of time a sort consumes in the *supervisor* state.

So we set up a series of tests by independent users. They agreed to compare our sort with the competition's, using a hardware monitor as a measuring tool.

The results conclusively proved the inaccuracy of SMF as a measuring device. They also proved that our sort was best, but we already knew *that*. (If you'd like a copy of our documentation on the tests, please let us know. We just happen to have a few around the office.)

This is what we mean about *know-why*. The next time you find yourself out there in one of those unexplored areas of the software map, we hope you'll give a ring. We don't have all the answers by any means, but we *do* have a lot of experience in finding the answers.

When you call, please do so on our new telephone number (201) 568-9700. Business is so good we had to move our offices from Fort Lee to Englewood Cliffs. The natives on our staff were getting restless.

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES —

London, Paris, Dusseldorf, Brussels — (Gemini Computer Systems), Rijswijk (ZH) — (PANDATA), Madrid — (Entel/Ibermatica), Vienna — (Ratio), Sao Paulo — (Deltacom Do Brasil), Melbourne — (The Shell Company of Australia, Limited),

WHITLOW
COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

ISCOL

James Martin
on
DESIGN OF
TELEPROCESSING
NETWORKS AND
DATA BASE
SYSTEMS FOR
THE FUTURE

CHERRY HILL, N.J.
JANUARY 12-16, 1976
Hyatt Hotel
(609) 662-3131

SAN FRANCISCO, CA.
JANUARY 19-23, 1976
Hyatt on Union Square
(415) 398-1234

An era of tremendous change faces the systems designer today, with new mass storage techniques, satellite telecommunications channels, LSI microcomputers and relational data base management software all challenging traditional cost-effectiveness trade-offs.

This intensive one-week course provides a unique opportunity to gain at first hand from JAMES MARTIN, the renowned author and lecturer in the computer field, an overall view of this era of change. Thus equipped, systems designers and data processing managers can begin to design systems which can survive — systems which will not require excessive maintenance and development costs as soon as they are installed.

ISCOL, Ltd., the Associate Company of the Systems Development of Lancaster University, has developed this course over the past six years and it is now recognized internationally as the outstanding educational opportunity in the field.

For further information fill in the coupon and clip it to your note paper and post AIR MAIL to:

Mrs. Margot Collins
ISCOL Ltd.
Lancaster University
LA1 4YR
England
Tel: (0524) 61806

or telephone
the Sales Office
at either hotel

I should like full details of the JAMES MARTIN course.

NAME:__________
POSITION:__________
ORGANIZATION:__________
ADDRESS:__________
____
ZIP CODE:__________

N.H. DP Head Quits Post; Politics Cited

(Continued from Page 1)

Countering the governor's claim of mismanagement, Hill cited figures showing CDP is now serving 16 state agencies and running 225 jobs on a regular basis that produce 525 scheduled printouts.

A total of 16,000 job/year are being processed by CDP, Hill said, and the books are being closed on time.

"The governor is either uninformed or ill-informed," Hill said, adding the state controller's office recently sent a letter to the governor taking credit for issuing that office's annual report early.

That happened because the entire document was printed out on the CDP Honeywell 6060 system, but no mention or credit was given to the CDP role in the project, Hill said.

Problem of Priorities

Typically state agency heads expect CDP to serve them without any problems, Hill said, but one problem which has developed is that a schedule of priorities has to be established to determine in what order agency jobs will be run.

The New Hampshire Legislature addressed the priority problem in June of this year and established a special committee to work with CDP on this function. But the committee has never met and its members have yet to be appointed by the governor, Hill said.

On hearing of Hill's resignation, George Roberts, speaker of the House, said "incompetent appointments by Thomson [to the CDP commission] are forcing responsible people" to leave state government.

Roberts, a former member of the commission who was not reappointed by Thomson, called for an investigation of the operations of Berg as CDP chairman.

No Rush to Judgment

CONCORD, N.H. – The New Hampshire Centralized Data Processing (CDP) commission has not met since September, despite the resignation of Arthur Hill, director of the state CDP department.

One commission member, John Chapman, attempted to call a meeting on Nov. 14 when Hill resigned, but the session was never held.

Gov. Meldrim Thomson said he could understand why Chapman was "miffed when I thwarted his attempts to call a rump meeting of the commission."

At least one other commissioner, Thomas Byrne, has called for a meeting to discuss the resignation and begin the search for Hill's successor. The commission chairman, Edward Berg, said he expects to set a meeting for the day before Thanksgiving if a quorum can be convened.

By law only the commission has the power to select and hire a new director of the CDP department.

Law Officials Cite Security as Sharing Concern

(Continued from Page 1)

positions. Federal rules also should contain provisions delineating what role the FBI or other federal agencies may play in the national computerized criminal history system, he said.

As for use of arrest records tor employment within the criminal justice community, Neely recommended that sealed as well as unsealed records be made available for this purpose.

Index of State Records

In the areas of the National Crime Information Center's computerized criminal history system, Neely recommended there be "no storage at the federal level of records related to state offenses unless the offender has a record of violations in two or more states."

Reiterating Search Group's original recommendation, he said the federal role should be limited to providing an index of records stored at the state level. Exceptions to this multistate single-state system could be permitted for "a reasonable" period pending completion of systems in states that otherwise would be unable to participate.

Howard M. Livingston, director of the North Carolina Police Information Network (PIN), stressed the need for criminal justice agencies to "set the priorities for use of the system's equipment and personnel" or there will be "no guarantee" that records in the system would be accurate and responsibility disseminated.

Anthony McCann, speaking for the National Association of Counties, supported the rule change saying dedication would not only have been expensive, but in reality did not address the basic danger to individual privacy.

"The greatest danger for abuse is not that files will be electronically linked to create a 'dossier' or that an unauthorized user will be able to activate a terminal to access data: The greatest danger for abuse is the unauthorized use of data by authorized users," he said.

"This must be dealt with by proper software control and rigorous enforcement procedures."

McCann added that the counties' only specific concern "with the new rules is the requirement that the administering agency be a 'criminal justice agency.'

"We believe that the chief elected state or local official under whose jurisdiction the information system operates should be charged with naming the responsible agency.

"The agency so identified must have policy and personnel control over the operation of the criminal justice information system and thereby clarify the issue," he said.

Ruffin Blaylock, director of the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Agency, also agreed with the change based on cost and the fact that "state-of-the-art technology . . . permits protection without dedication."

He also agreed with McCann's contention that privacy and security legislation should be directed toward people in the system rather than toward the tools they use.

He "respectfully" suggested that, when considering further regulations, LEAA and the Justice Department should "involve all members of the criminal justice community. We do not want another Oregon situation at the national level [CW, Oct. 1]," he said.

Survey Profiles Typical Net User

(Continued from Page 1)

Multiplexers are more popular (30 users) than concentrators (17 users) and most users have several of these units once they include them in their nets. Regional networks seem to be more numerous, numbering 64, than national nets at 40 and four users described their networks as international.

The use of dial-up and private lines is almost equally divided at 40 vs. 43 users, with several users having both types of lines.

The biggest problem area in a network is line quality, 29 respondents complained. Eight said telephone personnel cause problems; seven said multivendor disputes give them headaches.

Ten said they have hardware problems while five said their software is a problem area. Six said they are bothered by transmission errors and five said fault isolation needs improvement. Six users said they have no network problems.

CRTs appear to be the most popular type of terminal with 87 users while 59 said they have remote batch terminals. Close behind are interactive terminals with 55. Only 32 said they are operating intelligent terminals in their network.

Almost all users said they are planning some type of expansion or upgrade, but many said the changes are still in the planning stage. Many of these said they wanted to switch to faster hardware.

Almost all users said they run multiple applications on their networks, apparently to justify the cost of operating them. Inventory and accounting were two of the most mentioned applications and, in some cases, these run side-by-side with transaction-oriented uses like nursing station data and point-of-sale information.

Almost all nets are oriented to terminal-to-CPU traffic with only one user saying he plans to implement a CPU-to-CPU upgrade, the survey found.

Mini-Controlled Trains Idled

(Continued from Page 1)

signal rail with the human supervisors at the Airtrans central control console.

The minicomputer systems directed the vehicles and provided reports on the status of each train to the console operator.

'Nervous' Software

However, the train's safety software tended to be "nervous," in the words of an LTV spokesman, and sometimes brought trains to a stop in the middle of nowhere.

The software-controlled audio system that announced forthcoming stations didn't always perform reliably either, airport authorities said.

Modifications to correct these and other difficulties limited the number of Airtrans cars available for service, an airport spokesman said.

Both software bugs and loose wires could halt the trains, an LTV spokesman explained. Mechanical problems with the tape drives, not software bugs, caused the difficulties with recorded announcements, he added.

Overall, the computer control approach "worked out very well. We have been quite pleased with its performance and the way we designed it," the LTV spokesman said.

The airlines and the airport charged LTV wrongfully discontinued work on Airtrans after the airport refused acceptance on the system and proposed several changes.

LTV countered that the airport's refusal came after Airtrans had been in daily use for over a year. In that time, the system had transported over three million passengers and logged over 3.5 million miles, LTV said.

This operating experience "had fully demonstrated [both] the ability of Airtrans to meet the design requirements and the fitness of the system for every purpose intended by the contract," LTV said.

'Popular Power' Reigns

Portuguese Revolution Also Affects IBM's Workers

By Joseph Hanlon

Special to Computerworld

LISBON, Portugal – The "popular power" poster on the door shows IBM has not escaped Portugal's revolution.

This view is soon reinforced for the visitor by the list of salaries for all 500 IBM workers posted near the lobby.

Like other companies in Portugal, IBM has an elected workers committee. In negotiations with management, it has already won a cafeteria, official IBM employment with benefits and higher salaries for 30 low-paid subcontract employees and permanent employment for 25 students on short contracts.

Despite management opposition, the workers committee held an international IBM workers meeting in Lisbon in July in an effort to set up an international IBM workers organization.

Fifteen people from six other European countries attended, and the government considered the meeting important enough for the Labor Secretary, Dr. Carlos Carvalhos, to give the opening speech.

Earlier this year, the committee did a study of IBM's commercial activities and concluded that, because there was no competition, the company had substantially oversold its biggest customer, the Portuguese government.

Thus, many government computers were underused, the report concluded, and IBM should stop selling more computers and instead help users to make better use of the ones they have.

Other workers committee projects included placing pressure on IBM to post salaries (management refused, but this year a law was passed which requires it) and working with workers committees at IBM user companies to suggest people who might replace DP managers sacked because of links to the previous government.

Nevertheless, IBM has been much less affected by the April 25, 1974 coup than many other multinationals in Portugal. In particular, the old management remains in charge, and the workers committee does not have the direct power over the running of the firm that other workers committees have.

Furthermore, the IBM workers are less outspoken and more worried about offending management than in other firms. This may reflect the high wages paid by IBM – the lowest is $250 per month, double the legal minimum. But the median salary is $900 per month – seven times the statutory minimum. And most IBM workers earn more than the $420 per month over which level no salary increases are permitted.

Indeed, many IBM workers are not happy with what they view as a relatively conservative workers committee. Eighty staff members this summer joined the IBM Committee to Support the Revolution and signed a declaration which was posted in the main lobby.

This unofficial group has been participating in the neighborhood council in the Alvalade area where IBM has its offices. It also has a group studying the role of information science in a socialist society. Another project is support for freedom of the press – collecting money for the *Republica* newspaper and demonstrating against the military occuption of the radio stations.

Finally, a number of members of the group have spent weekends working on farms in Alentego, where they are both doing physical labor and helping to organize the accounting systems of the newly formed worker-controlled farm cooperatives.

The first ad-hoc IBM workers committee was set up within a few weeks after the April 25 coup. It was elected by a general assembly of all IBM workers.

In July 1974, a formal workers committee was elected, with one representative from each of the 17 sectors in the company – office products, data processing, etc.

The next election took place this July for a revised workers committee. Instead of following the IBM divisional arrangement, the 17 people were elected to represent each professional group (secretaries, salespeople, systems analysts, etc.).

'Bad' Checks Undergo Recycling Into Dough

SAN JOSE, Calif. – At least two negotiable but improperly computer-coded Santa Clara County checks scheduled for destruction at a recycling plant were illegally recycled into money here recently.

Two county checks totaling $600 were cashed by unidentified persons; six checks have "turned up" altogether, according to William Meyer, head of Santa Clara's Office of Public Administrator and Public Guardian.

There also is a possibility that 660 or more checks may have passed into the wrong hands, Meyer indicated.

A total of 10,000 county checks intended for Meyer's department were incorrectly printed by a private firm.

The checks arrived at the Office of Public Administrator in "15 or so" sealed packets. When one of the packages was opened, employees discovered the checks were incorrectly numbered, rendering them useless, Meyer recalled.

"We had them under lock and key, waiting until we received a directive from the Finance Department, which eventually ordered the checks be destroyed by a private firm which handles the destruction of sensitive paper materials," he explained.

Complying with the directive, Meyer's assistants brought the checks to the firm, laid the packages on a conveyor belt and waited until most of the checks had dropped off the conveyor belt and into an acid solution.

Somebody at the recycling plant "must have grabbed a handful of checks" from the unsealed package before it dropped into the solution, he theorized.

The Sheriff's Department is conducting an investigation, but no suspects have been apprehended, he said.

Just landed in the world of data base/data communications?

Get the Cincom Pilgrim Spirit!

Data base management . . . on-line data communications . . . advanced retrieval reporting systems . . . unknown and potentially dangerous territory for the unsuspecting data processing pilgrim who is responsible for moving his organization into these high-yield information system areas.

The prudent pilgrim will insure that his labors result in a bounteous harvest of DB/DC success by joining the nearly 1000 strong band of Cincom clients. Using proven, common sense tools like the TOTAL Data Base Management System, ENVIRON/1 Data Communication system, and SOCRATES Retrieval System . . . all designed by Cincom to complement each other.

These organizations have made certain that their tables are heaped with plenty. Such rewards are justly gained and deserved because of their wisdom in selecting software products designed for ease of use, efficient utilization of available resources, and trouble-free service.

In a foreign environment — with so much to gain or lose — these pilgrims escaped persecution by taking the no-nonsense path to success in the challenging new world of DB/DC systems. Frills, lengthy "paralysis by analysis" trips, tools hung together by interfaces, and needing all the king's men to maintain, have been bypassed.

If you would like Cincom to chart a true course for you that guarantees a happy Thanksgiving landing, write or call us today. We would be pleased to welcome you to one of our 10-15 seminars conducted each month throughout the nation or to visit with you on-site.

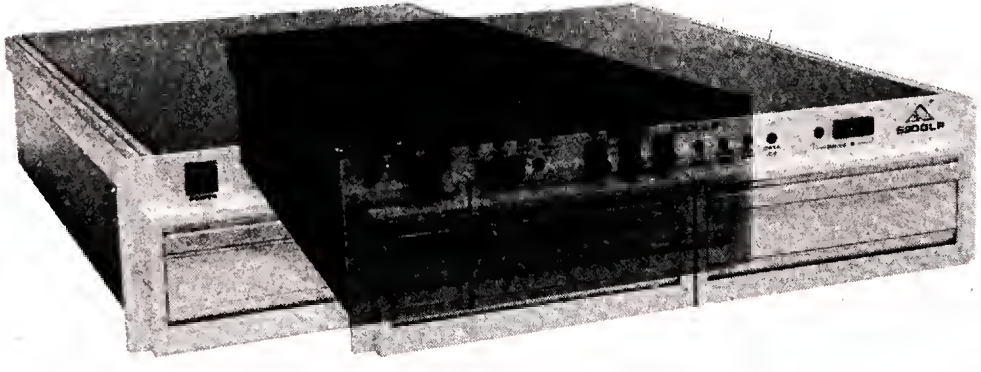
Sit at our table: We talk turkey.

Cincom Systems, Inc: We create efficiency.

34 offices in major U.S. cities & worldwide
2300 Montana Avenue/Cincinnati, Ohio 45211/(513) 662-2300

PDP-11 and NOVA/Eclipse users can now choose

double-density floppy disk storage



...twice the data for the same low price

Start with the field-proven hardware of our very popular AED 3100P storage system. Add to this the same recording technique used for the 'big disks' and you have a highly cost-effective floppy disk storage capability in half the space.

This is the essence of AED's new 6200 Series subsystem, available now with complete Disk Operating Systems, to PDP-11 and NOVA users. The AED 6200's all employ modified frequency modulation (MFM) recording to permit fast double-density data storage on IBM 3740 – type media.

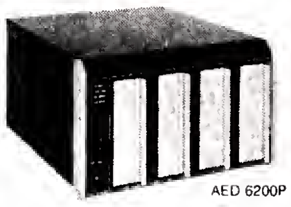
The new system comes with an AED Interface for PDP-11 or NOVA/Eclipse, plus a floppy disk with Diagnostics and an Initialize Routine. Other AED Interfaces will become available in the near future, and for those desiring an AED 6200 drive unit without interface, this is also available at a reduced price.

The AED 6200LP, shown above, is AED's new low-profile drive unit, just 5¼" in height, providing dual horizontal drives with integral formatter electronics.

An additional dual-drive unit without formatter, AED 6200LP/2, can be slaved to the main unit electronics. Pictured at right is the AED 6200/P, which comes with up-to-4 vertical drives plus formatter electronics in one cabinet. All 6200 Series drives have MFM features.

The AEDiskette is a 77-track diskette like those used with IBM 3740 and 3600 systems. Programs and data however may be stored on both sides of the diskette, thereby quadrupling the storage capacity offered by conventional IBM formatted diskettes.

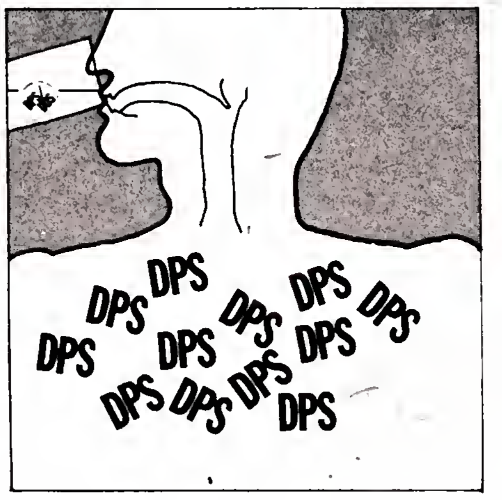
Write today or call Jerry Kennedy for a price quote and delivery information.



AED 6200P

ADVANCED ELECTRONICS DESIGN, INC.
754 Nth. Pastoria Str., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 Tel: (408) 733-3555 Cable: Disksystem

Get Model 20 language out of your system.



Dearborn DPS/DOS™ software has converted over 2,000 programs from Model 20 language into a DOS system.

And, with a record of totally automatic conversions over 99 percent!

That means that you realize the advantages of DOS sooner.

It means less overtime and overwork for programmers. It means less headaches. Less upset.

For fast relief, call your nearest Dearborn office now.

dearborn

dc dearborn computer leasing co. chicago (312) 671-4410
toronto (416) 621-7060 st. louis (314) 727-7277 cincinnati (513) 771-1277

Member Computer Lessors Association

©1974 dearborn computer leasing co.

This Year Alone

DP Crime to Cost Users Millions

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

TORONTO – Espionage and theft involving computers will cost users of DP equipment millions of dollars this year alone, attendees at a recent conference here were told.

"Today's systems of both distributed and centralized data bases, multiprogramming, virtual machines and complex operating systems running in complicated data communications networks are wide open to the would-be spy," according to James F. Finch, president of DCF Systems of Canada.

"It would appear the majority of discovered cases are not publicized because they would tend to put the victimized company in a bad light," he said.

"It is estimated only 15% of all computer-related crime is ever reported. If this estimate is correct, then more than 500 acts will be committed in 1975, totaling many millions of dollars," Finch added.

Finch introduced his audience to what he termed "espionage and theft using computers" with some of the more famous cases, ranging from Equity Funding to the Cal Tech-McDonald's episode [CW, June 4].

He defined computer systems penetration as the act of unauthorized access to or control of data procedure and machine resources. This penetration, he said, could lead to observation, extraction, alteration, addition or utilization activities.

"The extent of system compromise may vary with type of penetration from accidental display of the contents of a file to complete loss of control by the operating system," he noted.

Sharing Abuses

The concept of ownership of data or programs in computers is often misunderstood, Finch said, noting that while data is owned by a user who only utilizes the system to store and process it, this data is often shared among users.

"It is misuse of the sharing privileges that causes difficulties and, combined with design flaws, permits penetration," Finch stated.

"Because terminals, communications lines and concentrators transmitting data are vulnerable to penetration, penetration becomes a greater threat as greater use is made of remote terminals and terminal networks," he said.

Finch outlined six major categories of penetration techniques:

- Browsing – of which searching a trash basket for log-on passwords or user identifications is the most basic form – often provides enough information to impersonate a legitimate user.
- A foible, or an accidental or unintentional opening that permits unauthorized access to information, can occur in either hardware or software, often because a programmer has inadvertently allowed an obscure condition to occur for which no check is made.
- An artifice is the intentional introduction of clandestine code into a system to be used later for subversion from within. It can be implanted at the time the system is implemented or during subsequent modification.
- An impersonation, or unauthorized activity carried out by masquerading as a legitimate user or device, is often used to subvert a computer system together with other penetration methods.
- Tapping is the gaining of access to a system via direct connection to a communications link or a part of the central system. Switching networks are particularly prone to this type of penetration, Finch said.
- Radiation, or passive eavesdropping without direct connection, siphons data from a system by detecting acoustic or electromagnetic signals emanating from a system or component, in particular communication lines and CRTs.

Finch suggested data encryption techniques as a possible method of thwarting would-be criminals. In particular, techniques should be used that require a thief to spend more money to break the system than he would spend to develop the information himself.

"As system protection mechanisms and procedures are improved, the penetration work factor necessary to gain access by technical methods could become so great that other methods, such as buying off an employee with access to the information, would be less expensive," Finch said.

The next best thing to penetration prevention is penetration detection, he stated. By using hardware and software monitors to track file and data base access by user and time, utilization profiles can be developed. Thus, if the monitor detects a deviation from profile, a security alert could be sounded, he said.

"An additional safeguard might be a security console displaying security messages. A systems security officer with the proper authority could, via the security console, monitor and if necessary limit file access or remote log-on," Finch said.

CICS USERS
SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS WITH VERMONT MONITOR II

A teleprocessing monitor for on-line data base systems on IBM S/370 115 to 158 running under DOS/VS.

VERMONT MONITOR II

a multithread interface system between terminals and user developed application programs: All "waits" are removed from an application so that all terminals can be active at once with minimal impact on each other, self optimizes at execution time based upon a continued recording of prior executions. Self-tuning and improves its performance as the user's needs change.

VERMONT MONITOR II

runs virtual or real

Supports VSAM/multistring I/O overlap
Pfixes 32K for 60 terminals
Supports "dummy" terminals
Transaction log/journal file
Application programs are reentrant/read-only
Terminal independence module
Light pen/magnetic stripe reader support
System 7 support
Master terminal for dynamic reconfiguration
Storage allocation optimization for VS
No special program library required
No program table required, programs are validated as they are loaded
Extensive subroutine library, easily modified for additional functions
Dynamic (on the fly) buffer assignment
Full I/O error recovery + recording

For more information, call or write:
J.M. CAPLICE
FINSERV COMPUTER CORP.
1462 ERIE BOULEVARD
SCHENECTADY, N.Y. 12305
(518) 374-4430
Telex: 145392

Free Federal Matching Program Helps Commuters to 'Pool It'

Motorists in several cities and states are "pooling it" with a computer car-pool matching program available free of charge from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA).

The advantages of car pooling are self-evident, according to Edward Fleischman of the FHWA. Presently, the average auto occupancy in the U.S. is 1.4 persons per car, he noted.

The cost of operating a car with only one occupant is $2.64, the highest cost per passenger of any mode of travel. However, a car with four occupants costs only 66 cents per passenger, he said.

Companies, too, can save with car pooling because it cuts their parking costs, Fleischman said. A multitiered inner-city parking facility can cost a company up to $909 per parking space, with suburban lots running up to $500 per parking space.

• Commuter Computer

In Los Angeles, an independent nonprofit corporation has been set up to administer a modified version of the FHWA program.

Commuter Computer presently involves about 1,000 companies and has a data base of 47,000 to 48,000 names.

But only about 10% of the people in the data base probably are participating in a car pool, a spokesman estimated.

The service is available in five counties surrounding Los Angeles, and the programming is done by the city's DP center.

The matching process is based on a grid system overlaid on an urban area map to which home and work locations are manually coded. A file of participants in the program is constructed, and participants are matched if they live and work in the same areas and arrive and depart within a specific range of time.

The State of Tennessee Department of Highways, the first user of the FHWA program, currently has a data base of 5,000 people. The service is available to the 15,000 employees of the state government in Nashville.

The Nashville program received a great deal of publicity at the outset, including a news feature on CBS-TV, which spurred a lot of initial interest, according to James Stewart, director of management systems for the department.

There is no ongoing campaign to recruit additional members because all the reserved parking available to program users is currently in use.

The program is run on the department's IBM 370/155, and "it is very easy to use," Stewart said.

The cost of setting up the system was 15 cents to 20 cents per person, he said.

The City of Dallas Department of Traffic Control started using the car-pooling program in January 1974, Sue Haynes of that agency said.

It is available to anyone who works in the Dallas area and presently has 48,000 names in its data base.

When the program was started, information booths were established in major office buildings to provide application forms, and the department has since hired an advertising agency to design a continuing promotional campaign.

If the goal of the program – to reduce the rate of passengers per car from the present five people in every four cars to six passengers in every four cars – is accomplished, 20,000 pounds less of pollution per day would be emitted and 40,000 gallons of gasoline would not be consumed, Haynes said.

The Connecticut Department of Motor Vehicles is taking another approach to soliciting car-pool participants. In October, it began sending car-pooling application forms to all motorists when they renewed their registrations.

As the program progresses, motorists wishing to participate will be sent printout lists of other participants in their area. New applicants will be added and persons who have formed car pools will be deleted from updated lists.

After six months of operation, Denver officials estimated some 80% of those who have inquired about a smaller scale program there have actually begun car pooling.

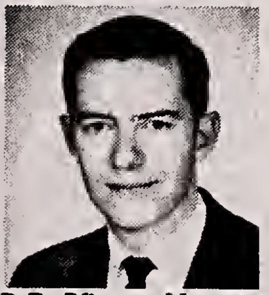
The Colorado Air Pollution Control Commission requires all employers of 50 or more people to offer a carpool locater service to employees, according to David Pampu, assistant director of the Denver Regional Council of Governments. Participation is strictly voluntary, he noted.

More than 15,000 Denver residents used the service in the first six months of operation.

You'll be in good company at DATACOMM 76

With speakers drawn from the ranks of leading users and consultants, who will relate their first-hand experiences in applying data communications as a problem-solving tool in their area of industry, commerce and government.

In Energy Industries



R.D. Pfluger, Manager
Communications Technology
Shell Oil Company

Dr. Dixon Doll, President
DMW Telecommunications Corp.
Richard L. Deal, President
Richard L. Deal and Associates, Inc.
Ralph Berglund
Data Communications Consultant
Richard A. Kuehn, President
RAK Associates
Robert O'Hare, President
O'Hare & Company
Elizabeth F. Severino, Project Editor
General-Purpose Computers
Auerbach Publishers, Inc.
W. Allan Edwards, President
System Design Associates
Jack M. Berdy, President
On-Line Software International, Inc.
Freeman H. Dyke Jr.
Independent Consultant
Morton Weitz, Vice President
Management Information Korvettes
W.R. Gary
Data Systems Engineer
Columbia Gas System
John R. Stevens, President
American Information Development
Neil Douglas
Director of Information Systems
Methodist Hospitals

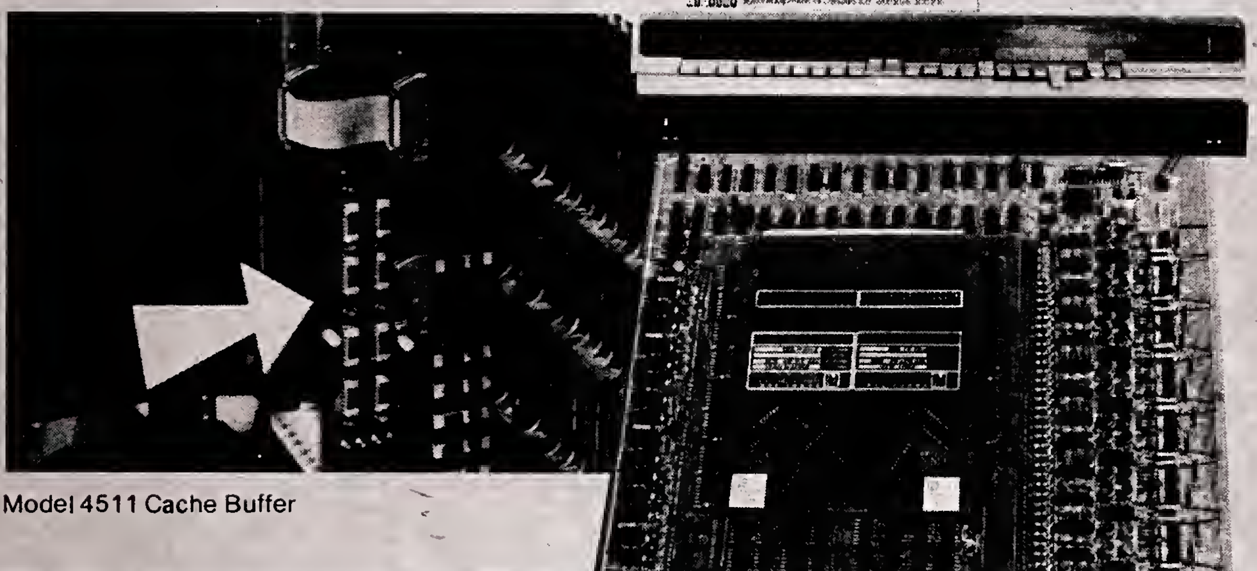
R.C. Boyd
Senior Business Systems Consultant
Penn Central Transportation Company
Dr. Bernhard W. Romberg, President
Payment & Telecommunications Services Corp.
Minor S. Huffman, Jr.
Executive Vice President
Center for Communications Management, Inc.
Louis M. Winkler, Jr.
Hardware Evaluator
Telecommunications Systems
E.I. DuPont Corp.
Gary Audin, Director
Applications Development
PRC Public Management Services
James Dillon
Director of Research Foundation
State University of New York
Edwin A. Ross, Project Manager
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Richard Horwitt, President
Caesar's World Software Services
D.N. Houston, Manager
Equipment Planning
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

datacomm 76

Conference & Exposition sponsored by The Data Communications User Magazine
Rivergate Convention Center, New Orleans, La., Feb. 16, 17, 18, 1976
60 Austin Street, Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160 (617) 964-4550

Get more main memory with Fabri-Tek add-ons, add-ins.

Off the shelf core memory systems that provide more performance for your DEC, HP, or Data General computer, from the industry's number one source— Fabri-Tek. Reliable, plug-compatible systems at big savings. Call or send coupon for technical and price information.



Model 4511 Cache Buffer

Tell me more!

☐ **Model 4511 Cache Buffer.** Doubles processing speed of PDP 11/45, buffers entire main core memory.

☐ **PDP 12 Series Add-on.** 24k words. Three times the storage for 1/2 the price.

☐ **PDP 8 Series Add-ons.** Compatible, field proven systems at greatly reduced prices.

☐ **PDP 11 Series Add-ons.** Compatible, field proven systems (with parity) at a price you can't resist.

☐ **PDP 11/05 and 11/20 Extended Addressing Feature.** Allows main memory expansion to 124K words.

☐ **HP 2116B, 2114, 2100 memory expansion.** 8K word increments.

☐ **Data General Nova 1200/800 Series.** 16K X 16 "add-in" memory module.

☐ **Standard core memory systems** to meet all size and speed requirements.

☐ I need assistance on a special memory project.

NAME ____________ TITLE ____________
COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ____________ STATE ____________ ZIP ____________
PHONE ____________

FABRI-TEK® INC.
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5901 South County Road 18
Minneapolis, MN 55436 • (612) 935-8811

Editorial

One Step Forward

U.S. Attorney General Edward H. Levi should be congratulated for shelving the Federal Bureau of Investigation's (FBI) plan for a computerized message-switching system for criminal history information [CW, Nov. 19].

Clearly, his action must have come up against a great deal of internal pressure from the bureau to establish such a system, since the FBI is not known to be shy about pushing requests that would expand its bailiwick in the criminal justice field.

However, the move does not go far enough.

Criminal history information is still the responsibility of the FBI, even though it will not be allowed to set up a special network for the interchange of such information.

This should not be so.

Criminal history information is extremely sensitive, since it includes information on all arrests, even if they did not result in convictions or even trials. The FBI's internal procedures are not strong enough to ensure that the records are updated to include information on the disposition of the case.

Centralizing this information, which may be inaccurate or misleading, is not necessary for any law enforcement purpose, since many people whose names would be in the file never have been found guilty of anything.

Clearly, this information differs drastically from the other types of information found in the bureau's National Crime Information Center (NCIC).

Most of that information concerns wanted persons, stolen cars, guns or securities. It is information that is needed immediately by policemen in the field and is about people or things sought by police agencies.

The criminal history information stands out like a sore thumb among these other files.

It is not about people who are currently sought in connection with a crime, but rather about people who have been arrested — whether rightly or wrongly — sometime in the past. People, often who were just in the wrong place at the wrong time.

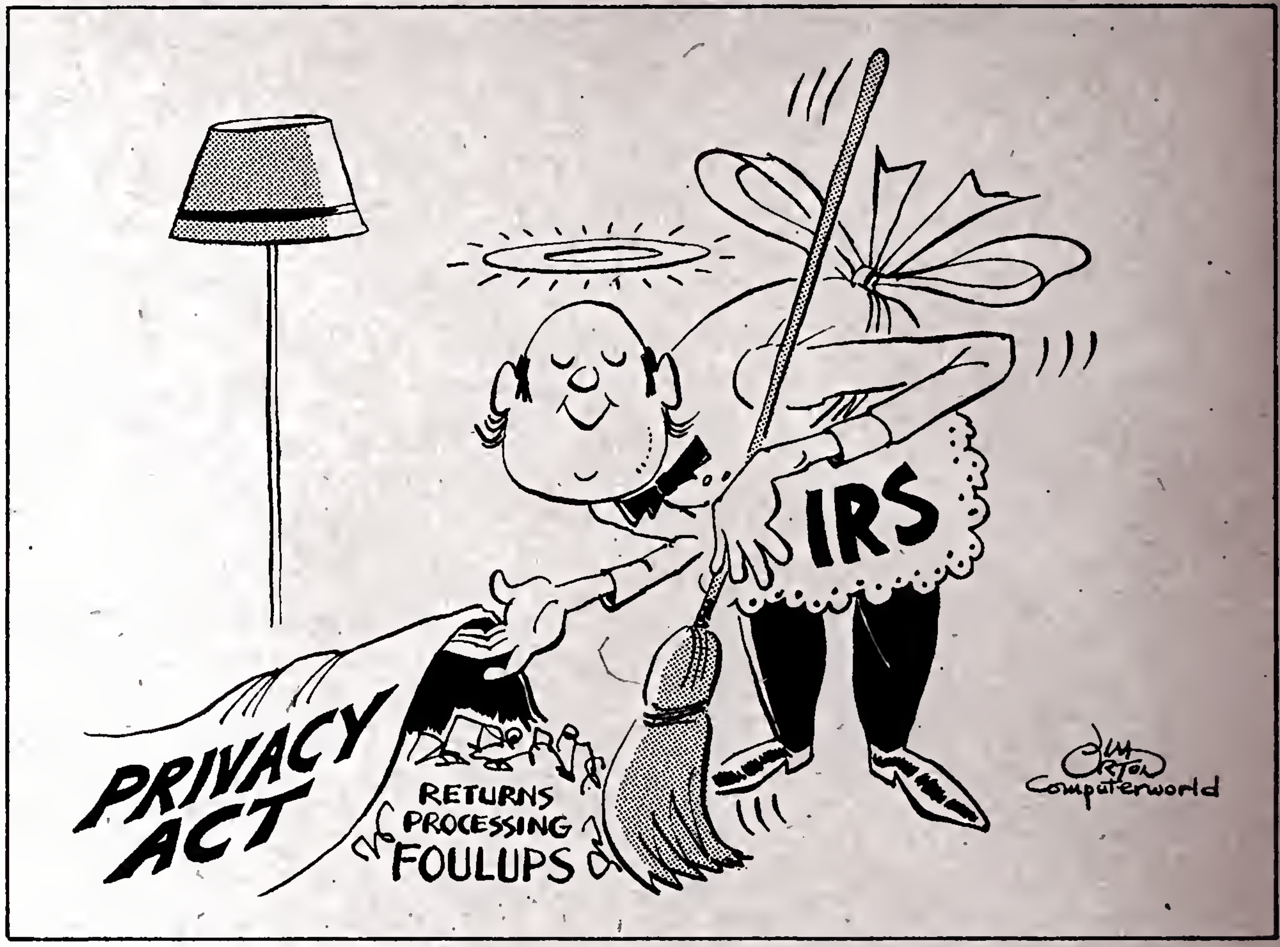
Under our system, a person is innocent until proven guilty in a court of law. By maintaining criminal records on anyone ever arrested — whether found guilty or not — this concept is in danger. A person is branded by an arrest record, whether or not he is guilty.

So Levi should take the next step and ban the collection and centralization of this type of information at all levels.

Records on persons arrested, but either found innocent or released without a trial, should be destroyed. They serve no legitimate purpose and undermine our concept of guilt and innocence.

If Levi is not willing to go this far, as he should, then he should remove the responsibility for keeping the records from police agencies such as the FBI and place that responsibility with a more neutral agency such as the court system or a body especially created for the purpose.

The responsibility for these records should be removed immediately from the FBI, pending a final resolution of the issues they raise.



Letters to the Editor

Other Possibilities Exist For Monitoring Government

I was fascinated by the article on congressional use of data processing in the Nov. 12 issue, especially where *Computerworld* told of plans to tie into the Executive Branch checkwriting computer so Congress would always know where the taxpayers' money was going.

I am surprised no one mentioned an even more desirable computer possibility. If Congress were to tie in the vote-tallying computer with the budget computer, it could program it so that, whenever a vote was cast for an expenditure of funds without an accompanying revenue bill, the voter would get a NO-OP.

Walter E. Wallis

Menlo Park, Calif.

Non-Bell DAAs Won't Be Free

In a Nov. 5 editorial, *Computerworld* stated that the California Public Utilities Commission is allowing non-Bell modem manufacturers to build Data Access Arrangements (DAA) into their systems and sell the complete package to the user.

The upshot of this feature is that the user will no longer incur the additional expense of the DAA.

However, will this in fact be true? The utilities company argument against this action is that the equipment will have to be certified by some independent group, and this certification will not come free.

The cost of the certification will in turn be passed on to the customer and, as a result, will eliminate the advantage of doing away with the Bell DAA, according to the utilities company spokesman.

I think readers would be interested in California's experience in this respect.

B.L. Pittman

Denton, Texas

DP Could Help Sort Mail

Regarding the article on the post office [CW, Nov. 5], it is extremely curious that the U.S. Postal Service, which has been described as the largest DP organization in the world, appears to preoccupy itself with "blue-sky" computer projects.

The so-called Kokomo plan for automated carrier route assignment appears to be a prime example of this.

The obvious area where the post office could reap the greatest benefits in computer technology is in the actual sorting of the mail. This occupies 20% to 25% of the average mail carrier's time and is obviously a much larger percent of the average mail clerk's time.

Yet, even in this area, the "blue-sky" approach of print-font reading of Zip Codes has been taken. I understand from what I've read that only modest success has evolved from this several-year project.

As a person who has been involved in the dull, tedious activity of sorting mail by hand both as a U.S. postal clerk and carrier and as a person who now enjoys the satisfying work of computer programming and systems analysis, I continue to be disturbed.

If a stamp or envelop were designed to accept mark sensing, letters could be sorted by relatively simple machines utilizing mark-sense technology (a technology that has been around for decades).

An expansion of the Zip Code to nine or 10 digits could allow for the automatic sorting of mail to the individual.

Howard Glastetter

Olympia, Wash.

Industry Has Responsibility

Laurance F. Wygant's response [CW, Nov. 5] to my letter [CW, Oct. 8] indicated a need for clarification of some issues.

Originally, I questioned the humaneness of a *Computerworld* article that expressed a sense of meritorious achievement because computer-generated statistics were useful in the support of pro-abortion legislation at Barbados.

Such statistics represented probable trends, not certainties. Was the data provided to prompt hope or despair? What kind of hope is it that is aroused which results in legislation that supports human death of the most defenseless of humanity, the unborn infant?

Does not the computer industry have a burden of responsibility regarding the use of its productivity?

David A. Fuller

Renton, Wash.

Seminar Response Overwhelming

I would like to express my thanks to *Computerworld* for publishing my article "Seminar Can End Structured Programming Confusion" [CW, May 28].

Reader response has been overwhelming and came as a pleasant surprise.

To date, there have been over 800 requests from U.S. companies, over 60 from Canada and an equal number from overseas. I would like to thank all those who responded to the article.

Gopal K. Kapur

Danville, Calif.

(Other letters on Page 10)

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to letters of 150 words or less. *Computerworld* reserves the right to edit letters for purposes of clarity and brevity. Letters should be addressed to: Editor, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Documentation Must Reflect Viewpoints of All Users

By Joseph T. Rigo
Special to Computerworld

It has become fashionable to talk about looking at a computer system from the users' point of view.

The catch, for members of a developlent project team, is that there is no single user viewpoint. The data-entry staff has one set of needs. People who use the output reports have another. And the West Coast salesman has a third.

Their different requirements must be reflected in the project's documentation: Three points in the development life cycle are particularly critical.

First is during the system study when analysts and users are investigating the current system, if there is one.

Second is in the preparation of requirements and functional specifications for the new system.

Third is in designing user manuals and other reference materials for the operational system.

It is not enough to cover all topics somewhere in the mass of paper. The material must be presented in ways that are meaningful to those who review and approve drafts.

This is not accomplished by dropping a massive report on a manager's desk and asking for sign-off in 10 days.

Poor user documentation has identifiable symptoms, just like bad programming. Often, however, project teams are not alert to these symptoms. They blame their troubles on public relations or personality differences.

Calmness a Bad Sign

One odd but real symptom of bad documentation is that user supervisors remain calm during the system study. This means the project team is simply collecting data for programming specs.

Reader Commentary

Analysts are not digging into the user's work flow and reporting information to give supervisors a fresh outside view of their daily operations.

When the study team is doing a thorough job, supervisors are horrified to find out what has been going on. The problems may not be enormous, but the supervisors make immediate changes to correct them. While they are at it, the supervisors throw in some other ideas they have been meaning to implement for years.

These actions help the users smooth out current operational bumps while the new system is in development.

There are other, more conventional symptoms of bad documentation:

- Objectives change daily. Users' true requirements get twisted to fit the capabilities of a favored software package.
- Users do not participate actively, and they stall on key decisions. Yet they sign every approval form put in front of them.
- Despite frequent meetings, it is not until system test that key user staff members raise objectives to the system design that cannot be overlooked.
- Parallel test lasts forever.

There is a different set of symptoms after the end of the project. Most commonly, the users simply ignore whatever documentation was provided.

There are other indications of poor work.

- The users "lose" parts of their system. They keep asking for modifications to implement features they already have.
- Clerks cross out totals in their computer-generated reports. They consult notes scrawled on the backs of envelopes and write in new totals. They know there are errors in the master file. The system includes a program to adjust errors, but the users are afraid to run it.
- If you are a software vendor, you modified your user manual to give your customers exactly what they asked for. They still don't like it.

The fastest and easiest way to make some improvement is to organize reports, specifications and manuals according to users' staff jobs. For example, consider an application involving the following activities:

- A customer inquires by mail about a product.
- The inquiry is referred to the salesman who is responsible for the customer's region or industry.
- The salesman contacts the customer and reports the results back to the home office.
- The sales manager periodically reviews a record of recent inquiries and the results of sales calls.

The company develops a computer system that is involved in each of these steps. The project team supplies a user manual.

Chapter 1 contains layout forms for all files, records and input cards.

Chapter 2 contains a printer spacing chart and a sample copy for every report, form or letter produced by the system.

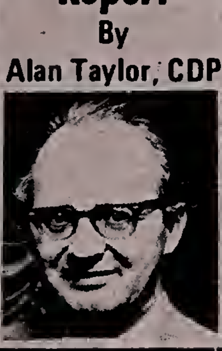
Other chapters list error messages and contain instructions for filling out the form to get on-request jobs run. Inevitably, there is a system flowchart somewhere in the manual. It is beautifully drawn and professionally accurate, but it doesn't mean much to the West Coast salesman.

(Continued on Page 10)

RPG Forges Ahead of Cobol With Five-Part System

The latest development on the commercial computer front came from Data General Corp., where Bob Nichols and Steve Schliemer have replaced the standard single-program language compiler concept with a five-program "package," including a compiler, two source-language and two object-time quality controllers, all bound up into a language system.

The Taylor Report
By
Alan Taylor, CDP



In doing this, they have left the other major commercial language, Cobol, far behind.

The new system, called the Eclipse RPG-II language system, is already operational in the field. It provides a user with standardized aids to accuracy and productivity during program running and during all the development and modification phases that precede actual operations.

This can prevent users from having to use potentially important and sensitive running in order to test an application or a change – a practice which has little to recommend it, but is used far too often by our profession.

Instead, simulated running and inspected object-program analyses can precede any use of the program and permit a greatly improved acceptance-test facility to be insisted upon by users.

Naturally, such developments do mean professional programmers have to take on the responsibility of being able to use the tools provided and so upgrades their profession.

Hopefully, most programmers will welcome such upgrading of the service they can give to their employers and clients, and we won't be plagued with more of the "assembly-superiority" arguments that held back Cobol for so long.

Programmer Productivity

The precompiler or editor's major function is to increase the RPG programmers' productivity. It approaches the task in the standard way of providing syntactic line-by-line analysis of the source code in a multiterminal interactive manner, thus keeping the machine cost down. New specifications can be added, old ones changed, numbering can be recalculated, etc. – all of which helps both early programmer productivity and program modifications. And, of course, its use cuts down on the number of compilations needed before a clean object program is created.

The post-compiler, or program analyzer, is the most ambitious part of the language system. This produces an as-easily readable program as any Cobol system. For instance, file handling is described file by file, interpreting the meaning of the various specification entries so that one doesn't have to be an expert RPG programmer to notice errors in handling the files or the computations.

Beyond the interpretation of the coded RPG input, the analyzer documents the results of having various indicators on in separate paragraph-like blocks. Each block gives details of where the indicators are turned on and all the various results that ensue.

This prevents modification of one part of a program from introducing errors into another part of a program.

The final part of the postcompiler is the production of printer-type output showing the format, the picture and name of the various fields and the relationships between alternative or superimposed formats. The user, then, can expect the correction at the postcompiler stage of many program errors which otherwise would not be found until testing or production had started.

Once the object program has been tested for errors that are simply program errors, the problem of testing the program arises. Too often this is left out of the process, and the user is left doing the tests with live data. The Data General-run simulator (called RPG debugger), provides a test-bed for the program testing which allows the introduction of specific data, setting of breakpoints, modification of indicators, etc. under programmer control from an interactive terminal. It provides, as well, an entry into the dumping procedures which the run simulator shares with the actual production-run facilities under this system.

System Part	Programmer Use	System Action	User Results
Precompiler	Writes raw source code or uses earlier code from library.	Checks raw source for errors and gives aid in modifications.	Increases programmer productivity. Reduces wasted compilations.
Postcompiler	Checks output interpretations of logic, formats of reports, etc.	Interprets and documents the object program in source-code terms and outputs.	Provides documentation without programmer effort. Provides easy-to-understand highlighting of programming errors before any testing needed.
Run Simulator	Originates testing plan for either general or special cases and carries it out.	Operates with real or forced data, with snapshots, etc. in source language.	Permits (but does not require) testing to be handled and documented before a program is accepted for live-data testing. Provides an immediate and standard way of treating a production program problem area with little delay.
Run Controller	Sets automatic abort procedures or provides for operator actions in operating instructions.	Activates cross-referencing between source-language program and machine code and provides understandable output to RPG programmer.	Provides standard documentation of abort-causing processing with chance of increased quicker error discovery and run-correction.

The four parts of the new Data General RPG language system which complement the compiler itself are described above in capsule form, together with the advantages a user can expect from the use of such language systems, as opposed to simple compilers. It should be noted that the run simulator can be used after as well as before the run controller.

Production-Running Check Points

The final stage of program use is, naturally, the production run. Even here, however, there is always the chance of something going wrong, either in a totally unexpected way or else in some way in which the programmer would want to halt further processing until some action outside the program running could take place.

Data General provides for these program needs with a run controller. This allows manual or preprogrammed calling in of a formatted dump which includes details from the source program (table names, etc.) to assist in understanding what was going on when the mishap occurred.

Internal variables, such as the last table entry that was looked up for all the tables, and details of actual formats used, such as packed decimal, etc. are included.

In addition, the manual provides cookbook-type instructions for the use of a formatted dump.

So, there it is. The language system consists of a compiler, a precompiler to look after source-code problems and a postcompiler to document in an understandable fashion the object code produced. A run simulator for whatever test procedures the ingenuity of the programmer or the demands of his user require and finally a run controller to force necessary aborts to bring with them already-translated and processed information in terms of the source program, not just in terms of what is contained in various forms of memory.

It's a real advance toward the day when high-quality programming is expected to provide freedom from surprises and user controls over his active programs as well as over his programs in development.

© Copyright 1975 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of *Computerworld*.

Letters to the Editor

CW Coverage Spotty On 'Number Crunchers'

I look to *Computerworld* for a nontechnical overview of the entire field of computing.

What areas CW does cover, it covers well.

However, the coverage is often very spotty, and I object to this. I know there is only so much that can be covered each issue, but there are those of us who are interested in areas of computing including, but extending beyond IBM computers, IBM software, business data processing and related material.

CW does tend to forget there are people out there who use Control Data Corp. "number crunchers" and use them for other than business DP applications.

The reporting on the Amdahl extension of IBM-type equipment and the desire to hear of the CDC-type extensions Seymore Cray and Cray Research, Inc. have produced in the Cray-1 Computer served as the catalyst for this letter.

Rayner K. Rosich
Arvada, Colo.

Free Spirit Speaks

Even though Jerrold Asher's visions of the "professional image" [CW, Nov. 12] will likely become reality some day, not everyone shares his particular dreams for the future.

Asher claimed "programmers seek respect on the one hand while condoning freedom of spirit on the other. The two don't mix." This depends on the type of respect sought.

If one wants the "respect" of people whose already confused thoughts can be completely snowed by a clever program of public relations, then Asher is right.

Programmers can emulate doctors and lawyers, whose professionalism is the apparent target, by wearing lab coats or similar vestments (perhaps with a red stenciled "P" on the front?) and burying "every major or minor proceeding in pounds of documentation . . . written in obscure terms only they can interpret."

What value respect has under such circumstances is not made clear.

However, if one would rather have the respect of people who understand and rationally appreciate one's abilities and performance and be judged solely on the basis of one's work, then freedom of spirit and professionalism are not incompatible, but are absolutely necessary for each other.

The economic issues brought up in the article were also disastrous. Asher drooled over the guild structure of the legal and medical businesses as a model for DP.

But holding the public hostage by a scheme of price-fixing, eventually to be supported by coercive governmental measures, as it has been in those other industries, does not seem to be a wise way to get public respect.

Perhaps some people yearn to be overpriced maharajas of data processing. I do not.

It is sad that computer programming cannot be spared the trappings of the professional mystique. Before freedom is sold out to such dubious "professionalism," however, it should be known that, among us unprofessional programmers, the "mysterious alchemy" which awed Asher so much is known in our free-spirited language as "bullshit." Anyone who desires to build professional respect on such a shifting foundation deserves whatever he gets.

Glenn E. Sieferman
Chicago, Ill.

Check Digits Unneeded

My only possible reaction to Alan Taylor's rather heated discussions recently over check digits is "yawn." My firm unfortunately is too small to need a sophisticated predata entry technique like check digits.

We are not fortunate enough to have all of the preprocessing requirements of key punching, edit runs, batch updates and all of the things that keep big busy companies running their computers 24 hours a day.

Our Singer System Ten (which ranks somewhere about 3 inches off the ground on the totem pole of system hardware/software sophistication) somehow manages to do direct access into master files by use of a CRT display terminal – the CRT readout tells us whether the account that was entered is valid or erroneous, and we somehow manage to keep seven application systems on-line at all times.

It also does direct file updates (with numerous controls built in) and we have never done an edit run. We don't have a computer card or a tape diskette on our premises.

Ah, if we could only have a larger machine for more sophistication.

Perhaps Taylor will someday realize things like check digits belong in the history books of data entry techniques.

Maybe one day large-scale computer data entry systems will progress to the point where thousands of on-line minis are today.

Edwin Levy
Philadelphia, Pa.

Out in Left Field

Kenneth L. Morris [CW, Oct. 15], Roger Poole [Nov. 12] and all other Cobol programmers who must debug Abend dumps at the core level will be pleased to know that a book which directly addresses this topic will be available shortly.

This coming April, John Wiley & Sons will publish my book, entitled *Abend Debugging for Cobol Programmers*.

The book provides integrated methodologies which assist the OS/Cobol user who must debug dumps at the machine level.

B.H. Boar
New York, N.Y.

Help on the Way

The recent Taylor Reports on check digits were way out in left field.

Check digits are appropriate for numeric identification codes, but the vast amount of computer input isn't or can't even be batch-totaled for validation.

And surely common batch-total techniques can't compare with the error-catching ability of clever check-digit schemes.

I wish Alan Taylor and *Computerworld* readers would think more about the broad category of data validation than just check-digits.

Peter Rennick
New York, N.Y.

Documentation Must Consider Users

(Continued from Page 9)

The simplest improvement is to take the same material and sort it on a different column. For example, create a separate chapter (or document) for the person who will record the initial customer inquiry.

This chapter contains the card format for making the entry, information about how to get the customer inquiry program run and a sample copy of the report that the clerk will get in response. The chapter includes an additional page or two about what to do with copies of the report and who to call in case of trouble.

Similarly, subsequent chapters contain the material that is relevant to each of the other three activities. The flow chart gets sent to the systems maintenance staff where it can best be appreciated.

This approach to organizing and presenting information should be followed from the very start of the project. Each user finds it easier to review drafts and suggest changes if he is not swamped with data about someone else's job.

Rigo is a documentation consultant based in New York City.

can your computer account for itself?

With the Johnson Job Accounting Report System, you will know ABSOLUTELY who is using your computer and how much.

You'll be able to:
- Prepare a realistic budget by basing it on fact rather than guesses
- Discover the actual reasons which prevent schedules from being met
- Prove unequivocally when your equipment needs to be upgraded.
- Find it a simple task to shift capacity and cost responsibility back to users.

Find out why over 400 DP managers have selected the Johnson OS/DOS Job Accounting Report System to solve their job accounting and utilization measurement problems.

Send TODAY for a FREE copy of our 30-page Systems Characteristics Manual

JOHNSON SYSTEMS, INC.

Westgate Research Park
1651 Old Meadow Road
McLean, Virginia 22101
703-893-8700

NAME ____________
TITLE ____________
COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
(STREET)
____
(CITY) (STATE)
____________ PHONE ____________
(ZIP)
COMPUTER ____________ OPERATING SYSTEM ____________

LEASE 370
BUY 370

..135 ..145 ..155 ..158 ..168..

The choice is yours.
CSA will lease one to you
or buy one from you.

Contact: J. Frolick

Computer Systems of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 02109
(617) 482-4671

Mark IV Speeds New Systems

Gentle Approach Lets Users Keep Old Input, Output

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

ST. PAUL, Minn. – The end user of a company's DP capabilities – the supposed beneficiary of the systems – often becomes utterly frustrated with the demands and time delays that seem to be inherent in a Cobol-based development operation.

The situation gets so bad "in many cases [the user] doesn't even articulate his full needs anymore" because of the frustrations he experienced in the past, according to Douglas Smith, director of materials, management systems and planning at Buckbee-Mears Co.

Smith said his company overcame many of the users' frustrations by acquiring a package which provided an orderly structure for the development process. "About two years ago we purchased Mark IV [from Informatics] as a procedural language, a file management system and a report generator," the manager explained.

The conglomerate took a gutsy approach. The software "was not purchased as a secondary language, but as a total replacement for Cobol. Since that time, all new systems and virtually all reports have been coded in Mark IV," Smith added.

New Development Approach

Along with its new support package, Buckbee-Mears put together a new approach to developing systems. In outline form, it calls for the DP staff to:

- Review the current (or proposed) system and identify the types of reports and inputs desired by users.
- Define the data fields and file structures needed to support the users' desires.
- Implement new file structures with current input and output reports.
- Develop and implement new reports and system extensions incrementally.

The initial review "differs . . . in depth and in detail" from what Smith did in the past. "We do not detail report formats, input documents or program decisions," he said. "We develop a broad concept of the types of reports and capabilities the user expects of the system."

Next Buckbee-Mears "defines the data fields that will be necessary to provide the types of reports desired.

"It has been our experience that these can be defined without having to specify report formats. In fact, we find it easier to develop information requirements with a user," Smith noted, "if he does not have to identify a specific report where [the information] will appear."

File structures are then designed to provide maximum flexibility for updating and outputting the data. The DP staff attempts to arrange the fields in the logical way without regard to complexity of hierarchical structure or record size and to minimize the number of files, Smith explained.

Concern for Users

Concern for the user shows up clearly in the next step. The DP staff writes programs to update the newly defined file structures from current inputs. Output reports are written from the new file structures with minimal changes.

"This approach allows us to check out the system," Smith said, "without reducing the confusion which accompanies most large conversions when users are given new inputs and outputs."

Once the base system is judged to be fully operational by both the DP staff and the users, extensions are considered. In any project, he noted, there are a number of report requests or other changes built up during the implementation phase.

In conventional Cobol-based operations, such enhancements may have programming time and cost considerations equal to those of the base project itself, but they "can be quickly coded in Mark IV with the new file structures," Smith asserted.

Coding ease has been matched by other efficiencies, according to Smith's estimates. The pilot system was a materials inventory operation servicing purchasing, material stores, accounting and production functions. Though complex, it required only eight man-months to develop and execution time was reduced 50% compared with the earlier Cobol implementation.

The job order system – "very complex" – provides 22 reports to three divisions on job status and job costs and edits and balances attendance and job hours. Execution time is the same as the old system, Smith admitted, but disk space has been reduced 90% and the information is "immeasurably better due to more comprehensive and selective reports."

Training takes up "probably a quarter of the time" needed for training in Cobol. There is less risk involved in assigning trainees to major systems in Mark IV since there are fewer options available to them and it is much easier to clean up poor program design, Smith concluded.

Univac 9000, Series 70 Sites Promised Help Moving to VS/9

BLUE BELL, Pa. – Users of Univac 9000 series, Series 70 and Series 90 CPUs have been promised a set of routines to ease conversion to machines running under Virtual Memory Operating System (VS/9). The support will be ready the third quarter of next year, Univac said.

The routines include source language translators for Cobol and Assembler, an RPG-II compiler for the VS/9 environment and features added to the operating system itself "to make it more compatible with OS/4."

Announced in January coincidental with the "death" of OS/7 [CW, Jan. 29], VS/9 is the control software provided by Univac for models 60 and 70 of the Series 90 equipped with a dynamic address translation (DAT) box. The operating system and the DAT box were first delivered about a month later.

OS/4 is the operating system originally offered with the earlier nonvirtual models of the Series 90 line and with newer models of the 9000 series. Originally developed by RCA, TDOS and DOS have been regularly enhanced by Univac since it took over the RCA user base as its Series 70.

The source language translators accept Cobol and Assembler programs, including user-written macros, developed under OS/4, TDOS or DOS. From these, they generate equivalent program acceptable to the VS/9 language processors, Univac explained.

Transcriber Routines

Library transcriber routines transfer source, macro and Cobol Copy libraries to VS/9 files, and other routines allow disk files now under the older operating systems to be dumped and reloaded in formats acceptable to VS/9 operations.

The VS/9 RPG-II compiler is described as "highly compatible" with the OS/4 compiler. Among the special features added to VS/9 itself to aid conversions is a procedure capability for the VS/9 assembler, Univac said.

Existing facilities in VS/9 also support moves to the system, a spokesman noted, pointing to a virtual memory editor for applying source changes to programs and an interactive debugging aid.

All of the newly announced conversion aids will be distributed free.

Hierarchy Diagrams, Lists Called Control Keys

By George Waybright
Special to Computerworld

Concepts and Techniques

In developing systems, much more importance should be attached to the active use of the program hierarchy. Although the concept of the hierarchy appears in most discussions of structured programming, references are usually no more than mentions of its existence.

In fact, the hierarchy should serve as the central theme throughout program design, implementation and maintenance, providing the basis for continuity throughout the system's life cycle. It exists in any program where the three structure rules (Sequence; IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE; and DO . . . WHILE) are strictly employed and is actually forced into the program as a result of using those rules.

Herein lies one of the problems of current thinking. Usually the programmer is given the rules and told to develop his program with them. When the emphasis is shifted to the hierarchy, the program is designed as a result of functional analysis and then implemented using structured rules!

But this requires techniques to aid the programming team in focusing on the hierarchy from early design through implementation and maintenance.

Documentation Tools

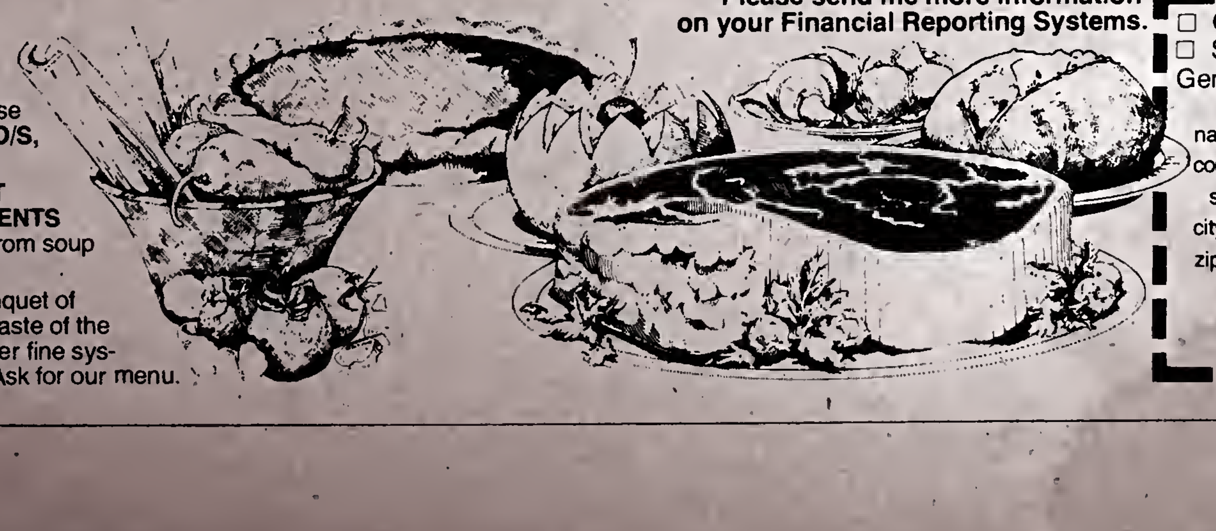
For our own work, we developed two tools which document the hierarchy and make it more visible to the programming team: a functional diagram and a paragraph structure report.

The first is a simple design document, prepared manually by the programmer, as shown in Figure 1. If the programming team has done a detailed functional analysis of the information system to be replaced, this becomes an extension of that analysis. The design is a restructuring of existing and new functions to be implemented as a programmed system.

We follow several rules to ensure continuity and completeness in preparing the functional diagram. A naming guideline states each function name in the diagram is to be shown exactly as it is to appear in the program.

In using the Hierarchical Input Process Output (Hipo) method of documentation

(Continued on Page 13)



THE MMS GENERAL LEDGER...
A feast of flexible financial reporting
Bon Appétit

MMS GENERAL LEDGER Financial Reporting System is the prime choice of more than 400 discriminating corporations around the world.

MMS GENERAL LEDGER will please any palate, operating under **DOS, O/S, IMS, DL/1, IDMS,** even **TOTAL.**

For the manufacturer, our new **NET CHANGE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS PLANNING** System is everything from soup to nuts.

MMS GENERAL LEDGER is a banquet of financial reporting systems. Get a taste of the MMS GENERAL LEDGER and other fine systems from Software International. Ask for our menu.

Please send me more information on your Financial Reporting Systems.

☐ General Ledger ☐ Accounts Payable
☐ System/3 ☐ Net Change MRP
General Ledger
☐ Accounts Receivable
name ________ title ________
company ________ system ________
street ________
city ________ state ________
zip ________ phone ________

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square Andover, Mass 01810 (617) 475-5040

Regional CMGs Set Meetings

Regional user groups affiliated with the Computer Measurement Group (CMG) [CW, Oct. 22] have scheduled meetings in December.

Northeast CMG, New York City, Dec. 8; meeting will plan the program and direction of this regional group for 1976; contact Barry Stevens at Peat, Marwick Mitchell & Co., 345 Park Ave., New York 10022.

Southern CMG, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 8-9; presentations on networks, mass storage systems, direct access subsystems and the Amdahl 470; contact Larry Barnes, Room 203, Andrew Jackson State Office Building, Nashville 37219.

West Coast Measurement and Evaluation Group, San Francisco area, Dec. 10; presentations of computer performance evaluation products by vendors, election of local officers; contact Bruce Grant at Stauffer Chemical Co., MID Technical Services, P.O. Box 3050, San Francsico 94111.

Texas, Oklahoma and Kansas, Tulsa, Okla., Dec. 16; initial meeting at which Phil Kiviat, technical director of Fedsim, will speak; contact Bill Miller at American Airlines DP&CS, 3800 N. Mingo Road, Tulsa, 74151.

Package Aids Datasystem Users

TAMPA, Fla. – Support for easier data entry, updating, inquiry and report generation on Digital Equipment Corp. Datasystem 310s and 350s was the compound design goal of the Data Entry/Forms Generator package now available from Business Information Systems, Inc. (Bisi).

Comparing the capabilities of its package to those provided by DEC with the Datasystem 340, Bisi said it allows users to start building and working with data files "immediately," even before they become proficient in programming.

The format descriptor portion of the package enables the user to get up CRT screen displays designed to coach clerical personnel through the data entry operations of individual applications. A cursor leads the clerk to the next blank to be filled in and the display text shows what information is needed.

Internally, input is edited for valid field length, type of data (alpha, numeric or mixed), range of values and check-digit verification. Errors cause an audio signal and an error message, Bisi said.

Hash totals can be accumulated on as many as 10 fields for audit purposes. Meanwhile, automatic duplication reduces repetitive keying and the system allows initial values to be set so each processing run starts correctly.

Updating operations include retrieving, displaying, modifying any existing field and writing the record back to its original position. Both direct access of sorted files and sequential access for unsorted files are supported, the vendor said.

Under control of the installation management, display and updating capabilities may be open to all personnel with access to the system keyboard or limited to specific, presumably nonsensitive fields.

The Data Entry/Forms Generator is available under license for $1,000 for the first system and $500 for additional licenses from Bisi at 303D Whitehall Court, 33604.

Compact Conferences To Consider Concepts

NEW YORK – A series of one-day "state of the art" conferences in January will touch on many aspects of structured programming and open a dialog between participants and "five of the finest minds in the computer industry today;" according to Yourdon, Inc., which is sponsoring the meeting.

Planned for presentation in three cities – New York, Boston and Chicago – on consecutive days in mid-January, the conference will include presentations by Gerald Weinberg, Larry Constantine, William Plauger, Tom Plum and Ed Yourdon.

Author of *The Psychology of Computer Programming*, Weinberg will talk about programming teams and structured walkthroughs. Constantine is expected to touch on structured design and its impact on structured programming.

Plauger, coauthor with Brian Kernighan of *The Elements of Programming Style*, will focus on style and discuss, among other things, why eliminating GOTO statements does not ensure a readable program.

Serving primarily as moderator will be Plum, an author of various articles, including one on "remedial programming," and an associate of Weinberg's at Ethnotech, Inc. in Lincoln, Neb.

For his part, Yourdon will discuss the practical problems of implementing structured programming and the associated "programmer productivity" techniques in a typical DP installation.

Following each speaker there will be plenty of time for a question-and-answer period, the sponsor said, noting "after all, the subject of structured programming is not without controversy."

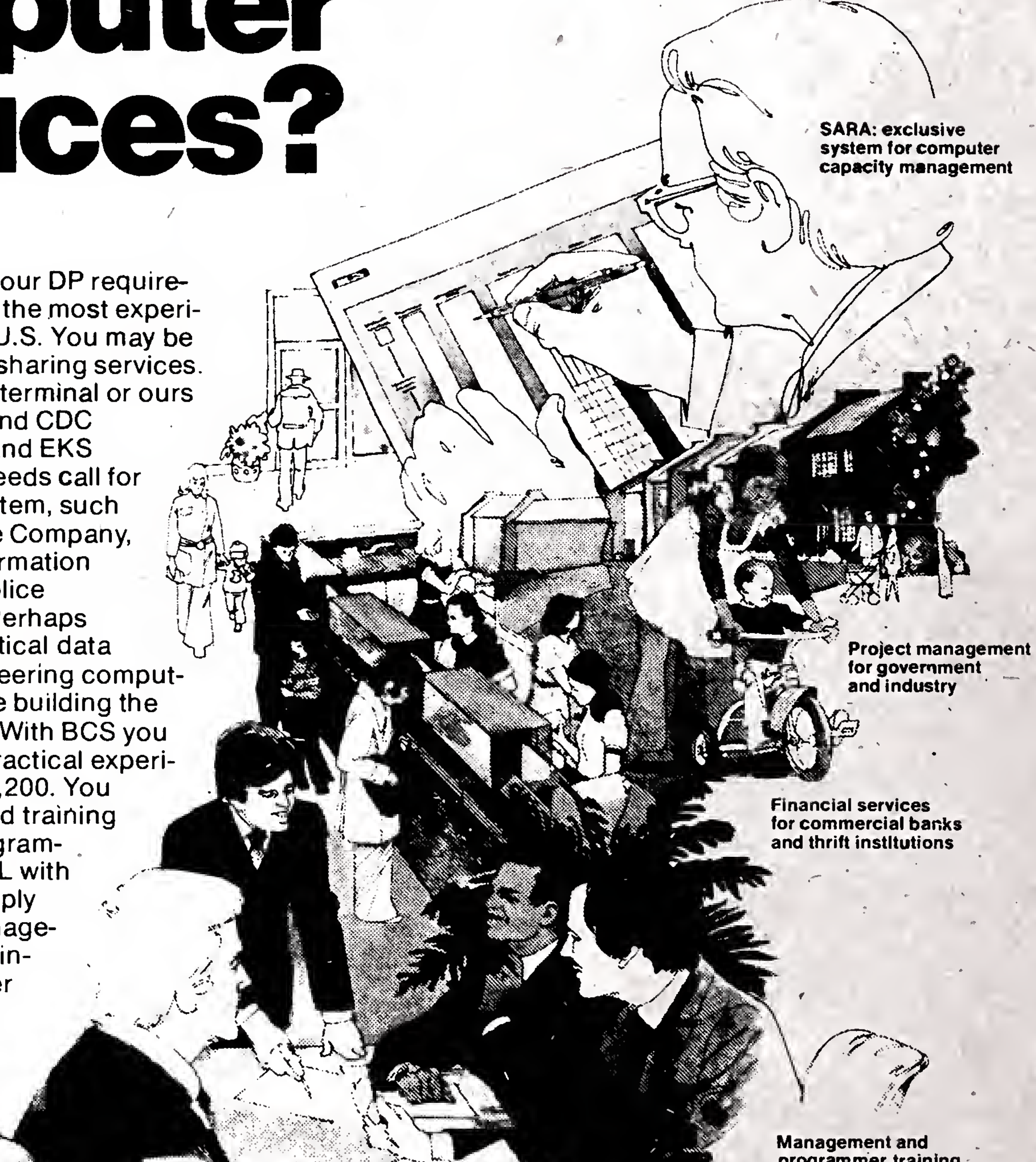
Attendance at any one of the three presentations of the conference, scheduled in New York on Jan. 19, Boston on Jan. 20 and Chicago on Jan. 21, costs $95.

Registration and inquiries are being handled by Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, here in New York, 10036.

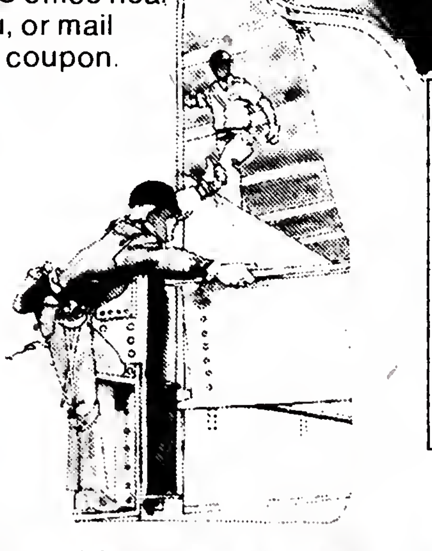
Clarification

The special issue of *Computing Surveys* cited by Daniel Couger in "Structured Program Guidelines Found in ACM Effort" [CW, Nov. 5] was dated December 1974. It is still available for $8 per copy from the Association for Computing Machinery, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Why Boeing Computer Services?


SARA: exclusive system for computer capacity management
Project management for government and industry
Financial services for commercial banks and thrift institutions
Management and programmer training . . . systems design and custom programming

Because a broad range of your DP requirements can be supported by the most experienced professionals in the U.S. You may be looking for nationwide timesharing services. BCS *Mainstream* links your terminal or ours to multiple IBM 370/168's and CDC CYBER 74's for TSO, CTS and EKS applications. Maybe your needs call for a turnkey minicomputer system, such as the one at National Spice Company, a distributor. Or on-line information retrieval like the Wichita Police Department. We can help. Perhaps you require solutions to critical data communications and engineering computing problems like the people building the trans-Alaska pipeline. Fine. With BCS you get more than 20 years of practical experience. A staff of more than 4,200. You can also call us for advanced training courses like structured programming, or to compare our APL with your current service. Or simply to ask about a capacity management system that helps you increase productivity. Whether you're in a small or large organization and whatever your computer service needs . . . we can help. Call the BCS office near you, or mail the coupon.


MAINSTREAM nationwide timesharing services . . . Including CTS, TSO and EKS

Gentlemen: My application is ______

Name ______
Title ______
Company or Organization ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone Number ______

We can help.

BCS BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

P.O. Box 708, Dover, New Jersey 07801 ☐ (201) 361-2121
Canada: 134 Abbott St., Vancouver, B.C. ☐ (604) 688-2266

Manual Diagram, Generated List Of Paragraphs Seen Control Key

(Continued from Page 11)

developed by IBM or a similar technique, the lowest level of documentation required would consist of generally describing the function of a given program paragraph, leaving the detail definition to be the statements which make up the program paragraph.

In preparing the diagram, the programmer consults with the team leader (lead programmer) and management to evaluate not only the program design, but also the meaning of significance of the paragraph names.

Further, there is an attempt to improve the meaning of the total hierarchy to better describe the processing of the program. The functional hierarchy becomes the table of contents for the program and should describe each function of the program and show how each is related to the total structure.

This process becomes very powerful when the programming team has produced the documentation of a detailed analysis and will design, implement and document the new system. Having consistent function names throughout the development process and embedded in the programming system greatly enhances the total system documentation.

Because of the logical properties of a structured program, the hierarchy is computable. Since each reference point (paragraph name in Cobol) of a program has associated with it a span of control and each has a dependency relationship, it is a simple matter to develop an algorithm which produces the program hierarchy.

We developed a postcompiler system which analyzes the structure of a given program and outputs a paragraph structure report showing each reference point and its relationship to the entire program.

This, in concept, is identical to the functional diagram, but becomes more important since it is produced from the developed program. The manually-prepared functional diagram, therefore, becomes a historical document, and future reference to it may be for evaluation purposes only.

The computer-generated report represents the actual program contents and is always a current statement of the program documentation. If program functions are added or deleted, it is a simple matter to identify and modify the manual documentation.

```
01 GENERAL-UPDATE-PROGRAM
  02 INITIALIZATION-ROUTINE
  02 UPDATE-PROCESS
     03 WRITE-MASTER
        04 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
        04 SELECT-NEXT-LOW-MASTER
           05 COMBINE-DUPLICATE-MASTERS
              06 COMBINE-DUP-MAST-SUB
              06 COMBINE-DUP-MAST-SUB
              06 COMBINE-DUP-MAST-SUB
              06 COMBINE-DUP-MAST-SUB
           05 MASTER-IN-SEQUENCE-CHECK
        04 MASTER-OUT-SEQUENCE-CHECK
     03 PROCESS-TRANSACTION
        04 UPDATE-MASTER
           05 DUP-MASTER-CREATION-ERROR
           05 UPDATE-MASTER-WITH-TRAN
              06 CREDIT-UPDATE
              06 DEBIT-UPDATE
```

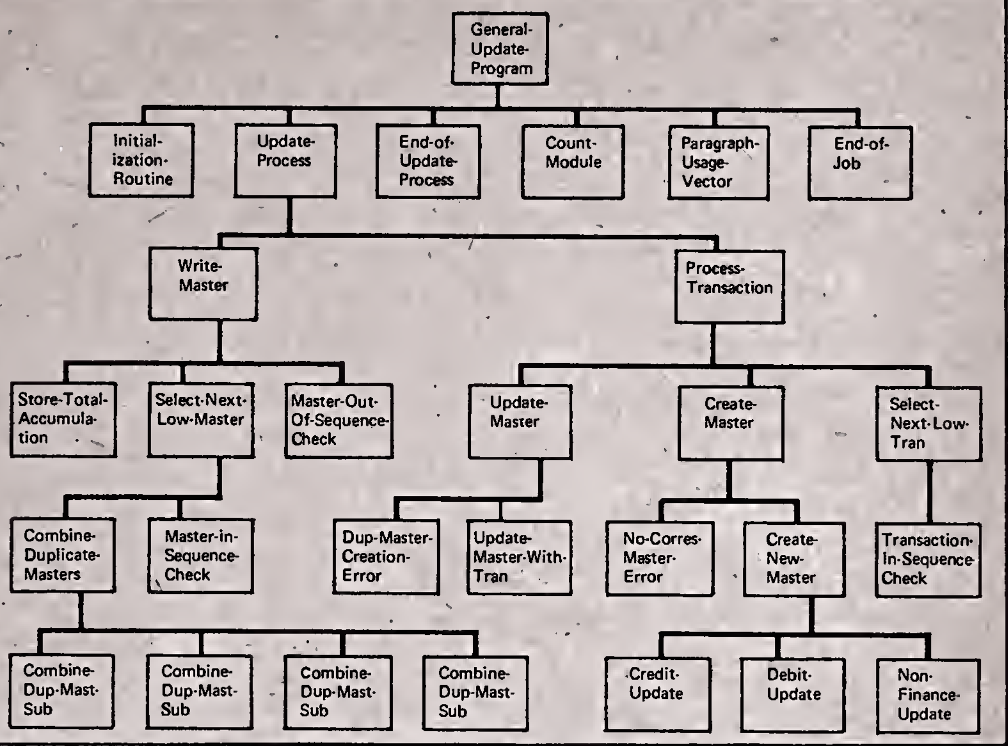
Partial output of postcompiler run shows dependency of paragraphs through indentations.

The majority of program maintenance requires modification of existing functions and adding or deleting entire functions without changing the basic design. The essence of the structured technique is that functions are logically related yet distinct entities.

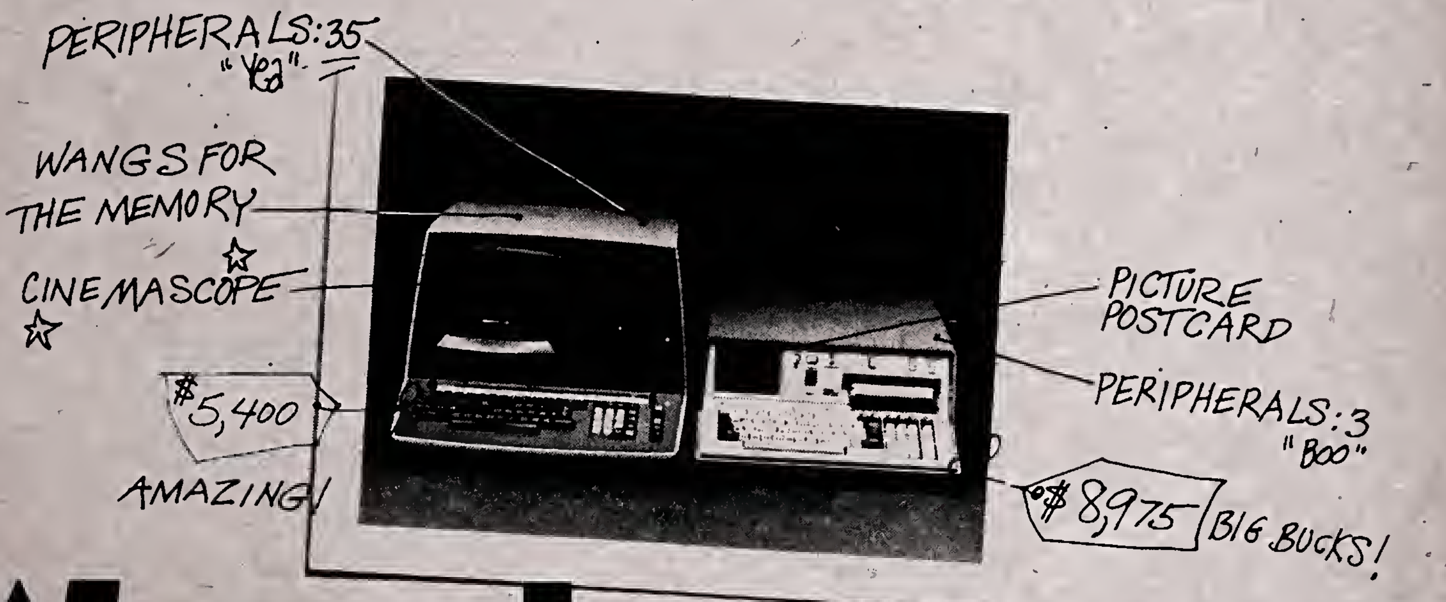
With the hierarchy showing these functions (named exactly as they were in the manual documentation) and how they are related, the maintenance programmer is assured much greater success.

There are several other logical extentions of the program hierarchy and function/data element relationships which would support more sophisticated systems development techniques; however, more work is required to understand them.

Waybright is manager of technical support, Management Information Systems Department, Belk Stores Services, Charlotte, N.C.



Waybright's manually prepared functional diagram (reset for clarity) looks like conventional organization chart.



Wang happens to make a better small computer than IBM.

The Wang 2200 computer versus the IBM 5100 computer. When you make a few simple comparisons, you'll find there simply is no comparison.

First, we cost $3,575 less.

On peripherals, we win again: 35 to 3.

Our 9" diagonal CRT is to their 5" diagonal screen as cinemascope is to a picture postcard.

IBM has 114 programs. The Wang General Library offers twice as many.

The Wang 2200 processes BASIC programs up to four times faster. And tests show their machine uses up to twice the memory for an identical program.

You can get a Wang 2200 on your terms: rent, lease or buy one. The only way you can get an IBM 5100 is to buy one.

Wang has been producing desk top computers since 1967. IBM introduced the 5100 in September, 1975.

All things considered, do you want to buy a great big company or a great little computer?

For more information, call us now. We're in the Yellow Pages. Or write Wang Laboratories, 836 North Street, Tewksbury, MA. 01876, U.S.A., (617) 851-4111. Wang Europe, S.A., Buurtweg 13, 9412 Ottergem, Belgium.

WANG

We happen to make a better small computer than IBM.

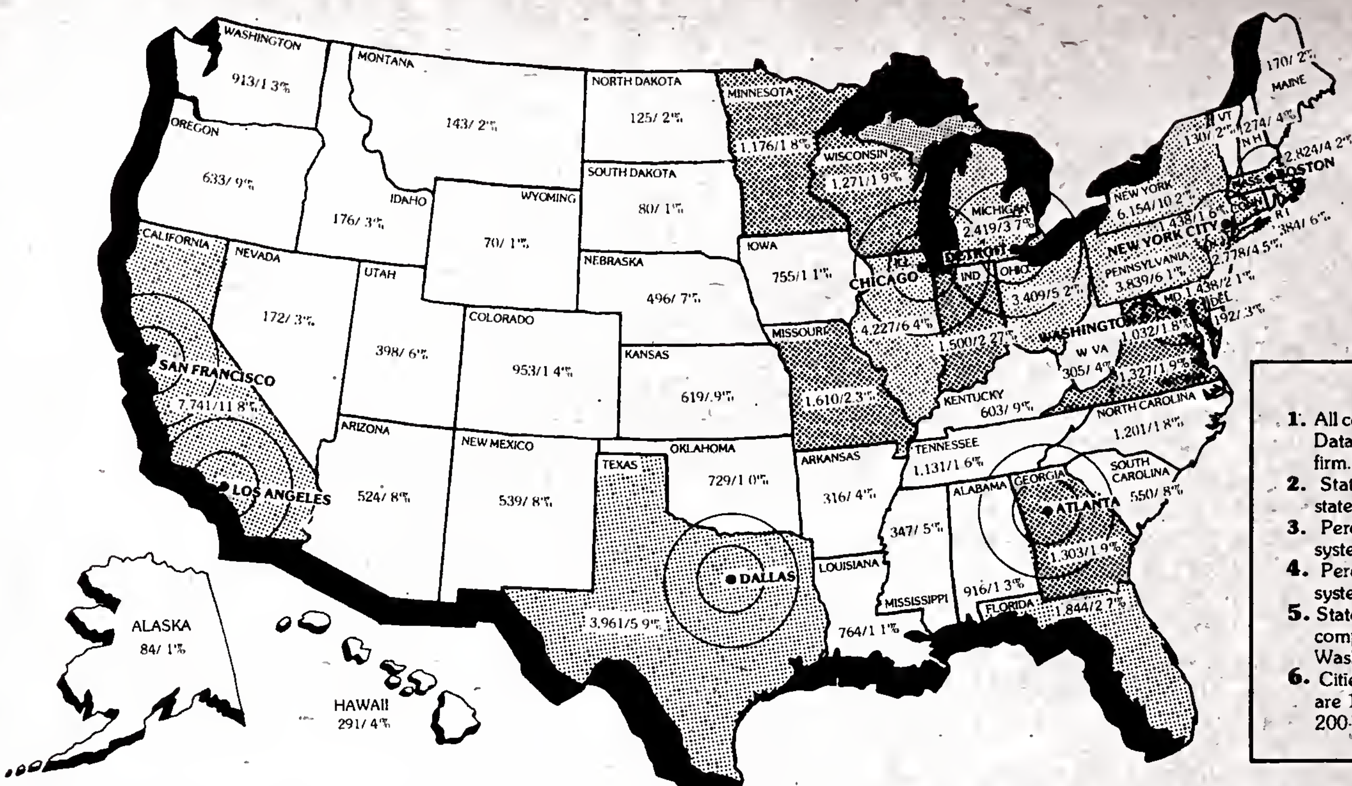
CW11/566DP22

QUIKJOB

An economical general purpose utility, mini-language, and report writer for IBM S/360370. Over 200 satisfied users — two consecutive years on Datapro Honor Roll.

Now available for 30-day No-Risk Trial.

For more information, contact:
SYSTEM SUPPORT SOFTWARE
28 EAST RAHN ROAD
DAYTON, OHIO 45429
Phone: (513) 435-9514



LEGEND

1. All computer figures are taken from projections of International Data Corporation, the world's largest EDP market research firm.
2. State-by-state numbers are number of *computer systems* in state.
3. Percentage figures represent percent of total U.S. computer systems installed in state, measured by value.
4. Percentage figures represent percent of total U.S. computer systems installed in state, measured by value.
5. States in lighter shading are ten largest measured by value of computer systems installed. States in darker shading and Washington, D.C. are next biggest.
6. Cities shown are 1976 Computer Caravan sites. Inner circles are 100-mile radius from city. Outer circles (where shown) are 200-mile radius from city.

Going your way is our way.

Computer Caravan/76 brings a national computer conference to key computer-using states across the country.

Measured by value of computer systms installed, the ten largest states in the U.S. (lighter shading on map) account for more than 60% of all computer systems in the United States. Adding the next biggest areas - 7 states and the District of Columbia (darker shading on map) - we get to more than 75% of all the U.S. Computer systems, measured by value. And it's these key states in the computer world which will be host to - or nearby - one or more of the nine cities in the Computer Caravan/76 - the travelling computer users' forum and exhibition sponsored by *Computerworld.*

To computer professionals, this means a unique opportunity to see a national computer show without leaving the office for a week and travelling across the country. It's a chance to keep up on the latest information in our user-to-user forums and on the latest products and services in our complete exhibition.

And thousands of computer professionals will take advantage of this opportunity as the Caravan moves across the country. The '76 Caravan can expect attendance of over 30,000 computer professionals, and unlike any other computer show, significant numbers of attendees will come from each of 15 states and the District of Columbia -- representing 65% of all U.S. computer systems installed. That's true national coverage.

As a marketer of computer products and services, the Computer Caravan offers you a unique opportunity to meet the professionals who run our country's computer installations in a one-to-one, business oriented atmosphere. Because there are 27 different show days, no one Caravan day is too crowded to give you the opportunity to present your products or services in detail -either on our exhibit floor, or in your own product seminar. And the 1976 Caravan offers several innovations which can make it more suitable to your individual marketing problems:

1. For companies with limited marketing areas, there are 3 regional tours (East, Midwest or West) to choose from - or our new "Major City Tour" (New York, Chicago and Los Angeles). You'll be covering only part of the total market, but that may be all you want - and costs are much less.
2. For companies specializing in the OEM market, there is our new companion show, COMPDESIGN 76. Sponsored by *Computer Design* magazine, this show will appear in the same halls with the Computer Caravan in five key OEM markets: Boston, New York, Chicago, San Francisco, and Los Angeles. It will attract thousands of key computer designers, and will also be open to Caravan attendees in those cities.
3. Data communications marketers can take advantage of our DATACOMM 76 add-on, which gives you a spot in the national data communications show sponsored by *The Data Communications User* magazine.

There's a lot more we'd like to tell you about Computer Caravan/76, but if you're interested in exhibiting, time is short. So send in the coupon right away.

Avery Blake
President
The Conference Company
797 Washington Street
Newton, Ma. 02160
(617) 965-5800

Yes, I'd like to know more about the possibility of exhibiting in Computer Caravan/76. Please contact me with details.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________
____

Phone (________) ____________________

COMPUTER
CARAVAN
76

Sponsored by Computerworld
Managed by The Conference Company

MARCH-APRIL-MAY Boston, New York, Washington D.C., Atlanta, Detroit, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, San Francisco.

AT&T Devices on Phone Net Must Be Certified: FCC

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – AT&T equipment – as well as noncarrier equipment – must be certified and registered before it can be directly connected to the telephone network, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has decided.

That ruling was made in the commission's report and order issued recently to detail its decision allowing direct connection to the network [CW, Nov. 12].

AT&T is expected to object to this requirement, which marks the first time telephone company equipment will be required to undergo a validation process.

"We feel the FCC decision to extend the new registration requirements to equipment provided by the Bell System and other telephone companies is particularly ill-advised," an AT&T spokesman said.

"There is no logic whatsoever to the proposition that the regulated common carriers . . . should be arbitrarily required to submit their own equipment for government sanction," the spokesman added.

In its report and order detailing the events which contributed to the registration decision, the FCC said it had given the carriers ample opportunity to propose ways to "prevent harm without unduly restricting a customer's right to make reasonable use of the facilities and services furnished by the carrier. This the carriers have failed to do."

"The evidence before this commission amply demonstrates that many 'special' entities (e.g., gas, oil, electric and transportation companies, selected industrial firms, the Department of Defense, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and customers in 'hazardous or inaccessible locations') have long been and continue to be allowed to connect their equipment and facilities directly to the telephone network by means less restrictive than carrier-provided connecting arrangements . . . apparently without causing harm to the network.

"We also note that there has been no demonstration of network harm resulting from the interconnected operation of some 1,600 independent local telephone companies and the Bell System . . . many of whom purchase and connect without benefit of carrier-supplied connecting arrangements the identical independently manufactured terminal equipment for which the individual user must lease carrier-supplied connecting arrangements," the FCC said.

The present AT&T tariffs requiring the use of Data Access Arrangements "impose an unnecessarily restrictive limitation on the customer . . . and constitute an unjust and unreasonable discrimination both among users and among suppliers of terminal equipment," the FCC said.

The certification/registration program scheduled to begin next April "will provide the necessary minimal protection against network harm which has been specified in various carrier operating procedures," according to the commission.

AT&T said the FCC's plan is "replete with technical and administrative shortcomings." As a result, AT&T has serious reservations about the ultimate impact of this decision on the quality and cost of telephone service, the spokesman said.

AT&T called the certification program "deficient in numerous aspects of network protection and the protection of customers and telephone company employees."

Asked whether AT&T would request reconsideration of the FCC decision, an AT&T spokesman said the commission's report was under study, but no decision on Bell's next step had been determined.

120,000 DAAs in Use

WASHINGTON, D.C. – After 72 months of interconnection, Bell System records provided to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) at the end of 1974 showed about 80,000 Data Access Arrangements (DAA) had been installed.

This included about 22,000 manual (CDT) types and about 58,000 (CBS and CBT) types, an FCC spokesman said. Later cumulative totals were not available but, in the second quarter of 1975, Bell reported it had installed 6,062 CBTs, 4,349 CBSs and 1,398 CDTs.

Assuming these quarterly figures were typical for 1975, Bell probably installed another 40,000 DAAs of all types during the year. This means about 120,000 of the data couplers have been installed by the Bell System.

It is assumed Bell installed 90% of the total units in use with another 10% installed by the independent telephone companies, the FCC staff spokesman said.

An AT&T spokesman said the DAA totals had been furnished at the request of the FCC and the numbers could be provided only by a member of the commission. AT&T could not provide information on the amount of rental revenue that had been collected from the installation of DAAs, according to the spokesman.

NBS Aiming to Extend Government Networking

Special to Computerworld

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology (ICST), under the direction of Dr. Ruth M. Davis, has been seeking to foster the wider use of networking in government to provide better services for citizens at lower cost.

"Our program is aimed at assisting agencies in selecting network services and using them effectively," she said.

Actually, the Federal government is already the nation's largest user of networking systems. Of the over 9,400 computer systems in use in government agencies, some 2,600 are already connected as a part of networks.

The fact that these 2,600 represent 60% of the dollar value of the federal computer inventory indicates that many of the networked systems are among the larger ones employed by federal agencies.

One of the recent NBS contributions in the networking area is the development of new measurement techniques for use in evaluating the service delivered by computer networks.

"By focusing on service delivered to the user, rather than on internal network performance, we can provide federal agencies with the information they need to procure the networking systems or services that best meet their individual needs," Dr. Marshall Abrams, an ICST engineer said. "Several agencies are planning to use our Network Measurement System during network system or service selection this year," he added.

Network standards and protocols are also an important part of the networking program, explained Ira Cotton, an NBS computer specialist. "Networking standards have been slow to develop in this country," he said.

"International groups are much further along in developing common ways of connecting users to networks and for interconnecting networks, even though much of the advanced networking technology was developed in this country." One of the problems is that communications engineers and computer specialists "don't speak the same language," he added.

"But I think we're getting over this problem, and we can expect to see some rapid progress."

Evaluating Solutions

NBS has also been active in proposing and evaluating solutions to problems that may impede effective network use, in areas such as network access and network security.

"Our network access project recognizes the problems end users have in speaking the language of computers," explained Tom Pyke, chief of the Computer Systems Engineering Division, in which the NBS networking program resides. "We have developed a minicomputer-based Network Access Machine (NAM) which executes complex network procedures in response to simple user commands."

Because NAM is implemented on a separate minicomputer, it can be used to access resources on many different networks, conforming to the unique protocols of each. The system is in experimental use within NBS and will be replicated soon for use by other groups.

Comshare TEC Corrects Errors For T/S Systems and Terminals

ANN ARBOR, Mich. – A hardware device from Comshare, Inc. reportedly provides error-free output from all Comshare time-sharing systems to asynchronous terminals operating at speeds up to 1,200 bit/sec.

Dubbed the Telegrid Error Controller (TEC), the hardware device is described as the first of its kind to extend error-detection capability to the terminal. Until now, according to the vendor, intelligent time-sharing networks performed error-checking functions only as far as the remote city node without addressing the problem of "local loop" communications reliability.

With the development of TEC, the user is assured his data is error-corrected at every point through his Bell local dial-up facilities right to the terminal, Comshare claimed.

The 1,200 bit/sec terminal user with TEC can reportedly utilize up to 60% of the speed of a 2,000 bit/sec terminal plus 100% of its error-control features at approximately 30% of the cost.

TEC costs $50/mo on a one-year lease. The purchase price is $1,500 per unit, with a monthly maintenance charge of $5.

Rental customers may accumulate purchase option credits at 50% of paid rentals, the firm said from 3001 S. State St., 48104.

Quality at low cost, the AJ 841

A lot of terminal users don't require the high speed and sophisticated versatility offered by many of today's computer terminals. And they don't need the higher prices either.

If your requirements are for a hard working, heavy duty terminal, and you don't need more than a 15 cps throughput, we have the answer. It's the AJ 841. You'll find it an ideal replacement for the IBM2741. Our new lower price makes it even more attractive. Fill in the coupon and let us send you all the details.

Marketing Department, Anderson Jacobson, Inc.
1065 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086
Please send me more information on the AJ 841.

NAME________________
COMPANY________________
ADDRESS________________
CITY________ STATE________ ZIP________
TELEPHONE________________

ANDERSON
JACOBSON
1065 Morse Avenue · Sunnyvale, CA 94086 · (408) 734-4030

CRT Option Monitors Intershake Testers

ALEXANDRIA, Va. – Atlantic Research Corp. has introduced a CRT monitor option for its Intershake line protocol simulator and tester.

The CRT allows visual text display of data messages and control characters. By using Intershake to activate and freeze the display of those characters or data blocks of interest, the capability of the 512-character screen is "magnified" to the equivalent of several thousand characters, the company said.

The CRT plugs directly into the parallel interface port already existing on all DTM Intershake units without requiring any modification. It is available in either rack-mountable or portable versions, Ascii or Ebcdic and with switch-selectable 115V/60Hz or 230V/50Hz power.

The Intershake CRT-DTM Option 18 is a programmable online monitor. It will display all transmit and receive data or can be programmed, via Intershake, to display only selected transmissions. It can display only the response of a selected terminal, display only the transmitted polls, display only protocol characters or display only received or transmitted text.

The user can freeze and display the last 512 characters after a selected event or error. When used off-line with Intershake, the CRT-DTM provides a CRT display for either simulating or testing a terminal.

The CRT costs $1,950 with 30-day delivery from 5390 Cherokee Ave., 22314.

Micom Controller Features Micro

CHATSWORTH, Calif. – Micom Systems, Inc. has introduced the PCC 50/40 programmable communication controller, which incorporates a microcomputer.

The central control module contains all system elements necessary for an operational system including an 8K-byte memory, real-time clock, auto restart timer, I/O ports and microcomputer.

The microcomputer features vectored multilevel interrupts, unlimited subroutine nesting and direct memory access. Memory expansion is available to 64K bytes.

Asynchronous communication line interfaces are available with controls for use in many applications, including auto answer. Full displays of control lines and data with light-emitting diodes are provided on each module.

Interfaces include both RS-232 and CCITT V.24 synchronous at speeds up to 19.2 kbit/sec and asynchronous to 9,600 bit/sec. Optional modules permit interfacing to 20mA or 62.5 mA telegraph current loops, MIL-188, CCITT V.35 interfaces or Bell 302 and 801 series data sets.

The basic PCC 50/40 is priced at $2,000. Communication line interfaces are approximately $250/line. Micom is at 20426 Corisco St., 91311.

Digi-Log Brings Out Briefcase Telecomputer

HORSHAM, Pa. – Telecomputer II, a briefcase CRT terminal, is available from Digi-Log Systems, Inc.

Standard and optional features make Telecomputer II interchangeable with Teletype models 33 and 35.

The terminal replaces the earlier models 209 and 33 portable interactive CRT terminals.

Expanded features include switch-selectable 40- or 80-character line length by 16 lines per display, for a total of 640 or 1,280 characters; built-in EIA RS-232 and current loop (20 ma and 60 ma) interfaces; and 15 switch-selectable rates, from 50- to 9,600 bit/sec.

Additional features include an optional built-in coupler and modem with switch-selectable transmission speeds of 10- and 30 char./sec and a 64-character Ascii code set.

Price for the basic terminal is $1,295; with acoustic coupler, 5-in. CRT and case, the price is $1,795. Lease programs are available and delivery is off-the-shelf from Babylon Road, 19044.

Data Set Runs at 9,600 Bit/Sec

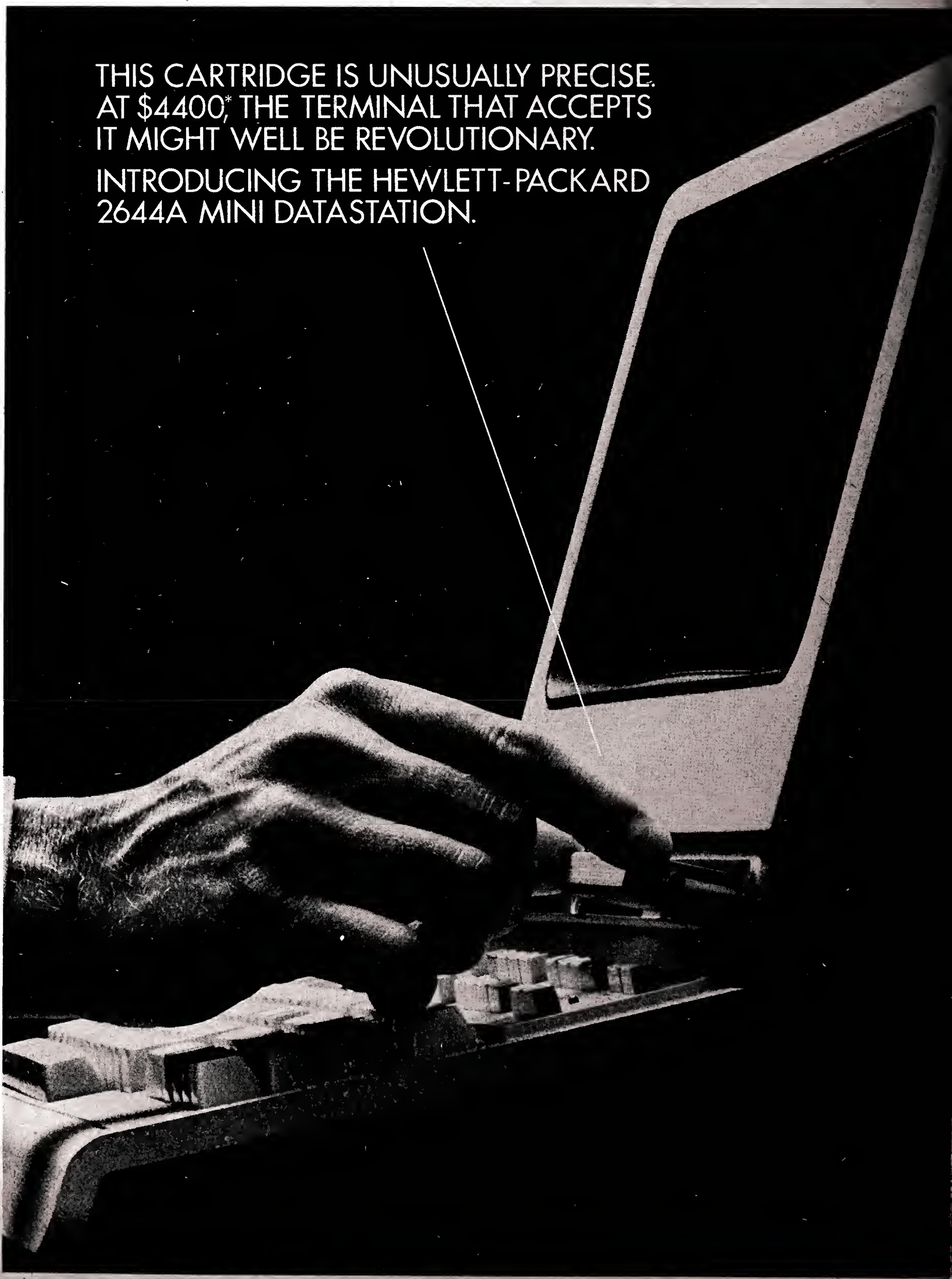
WILTON, Conn. – General Datacomm Industries, Inc. (GDC) has introduced a 9,600 bit/sec solid-state LSI data set.

The GDC 9600 data set is designed for operation on basic 3002-type private lines. It also provides for dial backup at 4,800 bit/sec over the dial-up network.

The data set is an all-digital implementation of advanced VSB modulation and equalization techniques using MOS-LSI and TTL circuitry.

The 9600 data set provides selectable 9,600-, 7,200- or 4,800 bit/sec serial, synchronous operation on unconditioned 3002-type private lines. It can operate with or without D1 conditioning. Standard features include clear-to-send delay, carrier detect, external/internal transmitter timing and mark hold on received data when carrier is lost.

The modem costs $7,900 with delivery in 30 days from 131 Danbury Road, 06897.



THIS CARTRIDGE IS UNUSUALLY PRECISE.
AT $4400,* THE TERMINAL THAT ACCEPTS
IT MIGHT WELL BE REVOLUTIONARY.
INTRODUCING THE HEWLETT-PACKARD
2644A MINI DATASTATION.

Distributed Processing Net Stretches Across Atlantic

Terminal Transactions

COLUMBUS, Ohio – Industrial Nucleonics here has developed an unusual distributed data entry and processing network of Sycor Model 340 intelligent terminals which gives the corporation both local control of input and a centralized data base.

The data is input locally in Belgium and transmitted over voice-grade lines to an IBM 370/145 in Columbus for processing.

"The move to trans-Atlantic transmission was precipitated by the company's increasing level of overseas business," according to Frederic Rieger, manager of the methods department for the Ohio-based manufacturer of computerized process control systems.

"What at first was an acceptable charge for outside computer services became less acceptable as new systems were planned," he said.

More Economical Overall

When Rieger and his staff began the project early this year, the cost of computer processing time in Belgium was more than twice the comparable service in the U.S. Even at $3/min for communications facilities, Rieger reasoned, to transmit the information to Columbus for processing was more economical. It takes approximately 14 minutes to send a cassette tape of 1,400 80-byte records at 2,400 bit/sec.

Amortizing the purchasing price of the Model 340 terminal over a five-year period and adding in the cost of transmission time (but not including the cost of processing which is considered a nonincremental expense), Industrial Nucleonics found the cost could be contained well within the monthly overseas DP budget of $1,500, Rieger said.

As more applications are added to the system, it will become even more cost-effective to lease a low-speed Telex or higher-speed alternate voice-grade data line, he said. That way, regardless of the usage, the cost will remain constant and considerably under that of price-per-minute transmission which the company is currently using.

No Loss of Control

Besides the prospect of saving money, Rieger believes his company has developed a workable data base without violating local control.

"And, because we are developing all the programs here and all the data is processed by the same system, we can better control the direction of our applications," he noted.

The company first tested the network in February with a Model 340 in Columbus and a Sycor-compatible terminal in Brussels. The test included an International Communications Corp. 2,400 bit/sec modem over standard dial-up telephone lines into Western Union International's Datel network.

Rieger attributed much of his company's success with the system to the state-of-the-art technology of the Belgian communications facilities. When minor transmission problems did occur, he added, they are usually overcome by the modem or the terminal's intelligence and its binary synchronous procedures.

The system has been operational since mid-October and performs all billing for rental, service and installment contracts on the stand-alone Model 340. It factors in terms and conditions on different agreements, totaling the value of any parts used, adding service charges and taxes and printing out invoices – items that were previously calculated manually.

Centronics Adds 300 Bit/Sec CRTs

HUDSON, N.H. – Centronics Data Computer Corp. has added two telecommunications products – the models 330 and 530 teleprinter terminals – for 300 bit/sec users.

Both models provide 300 bit/sec throughput, 9 by 7 dot matrix character formation, elongated characters (boldface) for report headings and highlighting which carries through on multiple-part forms, parity error checking and adjustable tractor feed.

In addition to these features, the Model 530 provides wider forms capability (up to 14-7/8-in. wide) and 132 print positions. For the user who requires 132 print positions and can use 9-1/2-in. forms, a condensed print option on the Model 330 allows him to use the 330 at a lower price and still benefit from the 132-character line length.

The 330 and 530 teleprinters are available in receive-only (RO) and keyboard send/receive (KSR) configurations only.

The end-user prices for Model 330RO and 330KSR are $2,505 and $2,790 respectively. The Model 530RO and 530KSR cost $2,740 and $3,020 respectively.

A NEW WAY TO STORE DATA CREATES A NEW KIND OF TERMINAL.

We've added twin-cartridge, integrated, local mass storage to the powerful interactive capabilities of our 2640 CRT. The result is the HP 2644A Mini DataStation, a new approach to data entry that allows many functions to be economically performed off-line that previously required costly computer time.

ENTER AND EDIT DATA OFF-LINE.

There's an enhanced 5" x 10" high-resolution display. Operator fatigue is reduced thanks to familiar-looking Roman characters delineated by a crisp 9 x 15 dot-character cell. Work proceeds efficiently with the aid of single key initiation of multiple functions, high speed search, character or block mode operation, off-screen line storage, a "protected data" switch and many other Mini DataStation convenience features.

110,000 BYTES IN EACH SHIRTPOCKET-SIZE CARTRIDGE.

That's enough for hours of typing. Precise engineering of the cartridge to HP specifications has resulted in the significantly low data loss rate of less than one byte in every 10^8 Full-width, single-track recording guarantees that this unusually high level of performance is available at every Mini DataStation, every time.

ACCURATE DATA ENTRY IS SIMPLIFIED:

By batch transmitting to the computer after data has been properly formatted and edited, efficiency is increased, errors reduced and connect costs lowered. Correct data entry is easier, thanks to the DataStation's formatting and protected field capability. A choice of four character sets lets the operator select the correct written or graphic symbol instead of an awkward approximation. And, an optional "forms" mode allows all your company forms to be pre-programmed for near instant, error-free display.

"FAIL-SAFE" ON-LINE OPERATION.

Even in the event of a computer breakdown, there is minimal work load disruption or data loss. The Mini DataStation can function independently until the computer can be brought back on line.

POP-IN UPGRADES.
POP-IN MAINTENANCE.

Two latches provide access to every component. Want an added feature? Plug it in. Is there a new state-of-the-art option? Plug it in. Need a repair? Pop out the old. Plug in the new. There's even a built-in self-TEST key for an immediate go/no go verification by the operator.

HP TECHNOLOGY, A BARGAIN AT $4400.*

The HP 2644A Mini DataStation represents significant increases in throughput, data accuracy and flexibility at a price that could revolutionize your terminal operations. It is built to HP's exacting standards, and backed by HP's reputation and worldwide network of sales and service offices. For complete details, call your local HP office, or write.

*U.S. domestic price only, quantity six.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
[illegible] Palo Alto, California 94304

22532A

You can make it — or lose it — standing right there in your company's computer room.

How can you be sure that the tape you buy will do its job from the very start?

Buy Epoch 4. It's 100% certified on all the tracks. Plus, it has a coating that's 8,000% tougher than any other tape to help keep it error-free.

All this for just 6¢ a month, considering the 20-year warranty.

Epoch 4. It's a great way to save a mint, for only pennies a day.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS
Graham, Texas 76046

Savings May Reach $250,000

User Exchanges Saturated 370 for Less Costly 360

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – "Money" was the simple reason the National Maritime Union's Pension & Welfare (P&W) Fund replaced its IBM 370/135 with a 360/40, according to John Reeps, operations manager.

When its rented 96K 370/135 became saturated, P&W decided the enhancements IBM advised would just cost too much money. So P&W returned the 370 and bought a 256K 360/40.

The move may save P&W as much as $250,000 over a three-year period, based on the 370's cost *before* enhancements, Reeps said.

P&W had been an early 370/135 user, first renting the machine from IBM in late 1973. The $15,600/mo computer ran varied batch applications and used IBM's Customer Information Control System (CICS) to handle on-line inquiries from four IBM 3270 CRTs.

But "it turned out the system wasn't big enough for the job," Reeps said.

IBM proposed adding another 48K and replacing the system's three 2319 spindles with two 3340 drives. The changes would have added about $2,500/mo to P&W's rent, a prospect that dismayed Reeps.

And the IBM proposal presented another problem. To accommodate the changes and continue running CICS, the shop would have had to abandon DOS Release 26 and convert to DOS/VS.

Alternatives Researched

P&W decided to look a little further. Leasing a 370 from a third party was one alternative but, at the time, third-party lessors wanted five- to seven-year contracts on 370s. P&W did not want to make that long a commitment.

The next thought was a 360/40, Reeps recalled. He had worked with one before and liked it. P&W also used a 30 before the move to the 135. Since his organization's workload was relatively stable, Reeps felt a 40 could handle the job.

P&W talked with about a dozen vendors who offered two- and three-year lease plans on 40s. Some of these lessors offered systems that cost $6,000/mo less than the 135, Reeps said.

After some further calculation, however, P&W decided purchasing would be more economical.

"We felt the value of [the 360/40] wouldn't fall that much in three years," Reeps said. "And if we owned it we could depreciate it."

P&W chose to buy the machine from Talcott Computer Leasing. "The price was competitive. Talcott had its own software people, and it is connected with the Computer Lessors Association [CLA], which gives some support under DOS," he said.

The Talcott package included a 256K CPU, a 1403 N1 printer, a 2540 reader punch, 2401 tape drives and eight spindles of 2314 disks.

Weekend Switchover

The switch from the 370 to the 360 took place over a weekend a year ago. The shop had about 95% of its applications operational by the following Monday.

Only one presented a problem. Talcott people eventually traced it to a CLA fix "that wasn't completely successful," Reeps said.

P&W found little real throughput difference between the 135 and the 40. While the 135 was faster, P&W applications are predominantly I/O-bound and the CPU speed doesn't make that much of a difference.

Bringing in the slower 360/40 meant "perhaps a 5% to 8% increase in the time required to do a week's work," Reeps estimated.

The 360, however, offers P&W the additional core and disk to handle growth, he noted.

The shop decided to switch from CICS to Westinghouse's Westi communications monitor about the time it changed mainframes, Reeps said. "We feel [the Westinghouse product] is more appropriate to our size and less core-expensive," he explained.

Westi occupies 24K in the 40, half as much as CICS took on the 135, he said.

As for keeping up with technology, Reeps feels his company's workload is stable enough and the 40's growth capacity large enough so the need for a new CPU will not arise for quite a while.

Drum Alternate, 158/168 Memory on Way

NEWTON, Mass. – Add-on memory manufacturers are considering making core or semiconductor equivalents to IBM's 2305 fast-access drum, according to interviews with several vendors.

Many memory vendors also said they plan to introduce semiconductor add-on memory for IBM's 370/158 and 370/168 in the coming year.

The IBM 2305 is typically used to provide a page-swapping area in virtual memory sites. It can also store frequently used utility software and perform buffering and queueing tasks, according to a spokesman for Intel.

However, "the price/performance of the 2305 hasn't been great," the spokesman said. A core or semiconductor product would have much higher performance and reliability for about the same price, he said. The other memory vendors agreed with him.

Some users could expect that a 2305 device might bring a 20% system throughput gain to their sites, the Intel spokesman said. The gain would be in the 10% area if the user already had been using a 2305, he said.

The advantage of this type of device over the alternative of putting more add-on memory onto a computer system is that the 2305-compatible box could provide five times as much storage for the same price, the spokesman said.

However, these throughput benefits would vary considerably among different users, he noted.

Intel is "halfway between considering and announcing such a product," the spokesman said.

EMM Computer Products is also evaluating the possibility of a 2305 replacement, but has not decided one way or another, according to Wayne R. Brumm, product manager of the systems equipment operation.

But a drum replacement is "very definitely coming from Ampex next year, according to Al Sroka, manager of the company's Memory Products Division.

IBM 370/168 users can expect to find Intel offering semiconductor add-on memory for that machine in the second quarter, the Intel spokesman said.

EMM sees 168 add-on memory as a definite possibility for late 1976, Brumm noted. That company plans to announce semiconductor memory for the 158 about the end of this year.

EMM will also bring out 370/135 add-on memory toward mid-1976.

"We're looking at offering a product with a 2M-byte capacity – four times the IBM limit," he said.

EMM is also evaluating field enhancements that would boost the speed of 360/65 and 370/155 add-on memories by 10% to 15%, he said.

Asked why users typically resort to add-on memory, the vendors tended to point to IBM's Customer Information Control System (CICS), and to VS.

"We love to see a user go to CICS because very shortly he will pick up more memory," the Intel spokesman said.

VS, with its paging requirements, also leads a lot of users to add more memory, Brumm remarked.

Itel Has 168 Add-On Memory

SAN FRANCISCO – Itel Corp. has brought out an IBM 370/168 add-on memory for end users.

The Itel 168 Monolithic Main Memory (MMM) uses 4K random-access memory (RAM) chips that are said to reduce the number of components per memory size and provide "superior reliability."

Starting from any IBM memory size, Itel's 168 MMM can be added in 1M-byte increments to a system total of 8M bytes.

The 168 MMM is fully compatible with IBM 370/168 Model 1s and Model 3s and multiprocessor models, Itel said.

Although an Itel spokeswoman said pricing is not yet finalized, she predicted the memory will cost "from 10% to 50%" less than the IBM list price.

First shipments of the memory are set to start in January from the firm at One Embarcadero Center, 94111.

CDC Plans Larger, Upward-Compatible Machines

ATLANTA – Control Data Corp. users can continue to expect new and larger mainframes from their vendor.

That was the gist of remarks John V. Titsworth, CDC executive vice-president, made at a recent users meeting here.

CDC will continue to focus on building computers for large engineering and scientific users, he said.

The company is working on development of standard product lines, with particular emphasis on maintaining operating software that will be compatible with currently available CDC machines, he added.

CDC's plans call for systems that can perform 20M to 60M floating-point operation/sec, a rate five to 10 times faster than that which today's top-of-the-line Cyber 76 model can offer, Titsworth said.

These machines will "meet ever-increasing user requirements for better data management capabilities, input/output controls and faster and larger computational facilities," he said.

"We have placed highest priority on developing a technically simple and economic migration path to new systems," Titsworth said. "A file system common to standard systems and computational facilities and new systems product lines is receiving special attention."

Top 170 in the Works

CDC is in the final development stage of a project that would place a 7600-class machine at the top of the company's Cyber 170 line, Titsworth said.

The 7600, a large-scale system typically used in engineering and scientific environments, is twice as powerful as the current top-of-the-line 170 series models, a CDC spokesman noted.

The model CDC is planning would fill the gap between these model lines, the spokesman said.

CDC also has enhancements to its Star system under way, Titsworth said. The Star, used in "extremely large engineering and science environments," has a bandwidth of 1.6G byte/sec, compared with the 383M byte/sec bandwidth of the CDC 7600, he said.

"In addition to new semiconductor memory and other changes to improve [Star] performance, we are implementing a Cyber 170 front end for Star," Titsworth said.

The front end will handle conventional DP, leaving the Star free to concentrate on the types of problems it can handle best, Titsworth concluded.

Broomall Graphics Systems End Need to Exhibit Step Functions

BROOMALL, Pa. – The 930 series of graphics systems from Broomall Industries is comprised of continuous rather than incremental computer/plotter systems that can draw straight or curved lines without exhibiting step functions.

Data base creation, maintenance and overall system operation are handled by the systems' integral processor, Broomall said.

A full range of peripherals includes input modules such as magnetic tape cassettes and other tape units, punched cards, paper tape, digitizers, CRT devices and a teletypewriter.

Applications include charts, maps, plots, plant design, conversion, highway design, graphs, network layout, schematic drawings, printed circuits and layouts, Broomall said.

The system can be expanded to include multiple plotters, batch processing, foreground/background operations and real-time processing, Broomall said.

A software library, mostly based on Fortran programs, is available.

The System 930/100 costs $59,000. The System 930/200, with a larger plotting area, costs $75,800. The prices include plotter, computer and basic software and hardware.

Broomall is at 682 Parkway, 19008.

First MSS Seen Economical for Large-Scale Users Only

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. – Only large-scale mainframe users will find the first commercial mass-storage systems (MSS) economical, but, in these shops, these systems will be able to cut both batch and on-line processing costs, according to Erik Salbu, mass storage systems marketing manager for Ampex Corp.

Ampex plans to begin shipping its Terabit system to commercial users early next year. The device offers from 11 billion to 350 billion bytes of storage and wili interface IBM 370/155s and up under either OS/MVT or virtual operating systems. The Ampex device also interfaces Control Data Corp. (CDC) 7600s and 6600s and Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem 10s.

Less expensive mass storage units for the 370/145-level user are about two years away, Salbu predicted.

How will mass storage save the large-scale users money? Consider that the typical buyer will have 4,000 to 5,000 tapes in his library, Salbu said.

"In that type of batch-processing environment, mass storage is really a tape library replacement and can be cost-justified as such," he said.

Users currently spend about $2/tape mount, with about a third of the cost in tape drives and controllers, a third in operators and a third in tape library facilities and management, he said.

If the typical shop mounts about 10% of its tape library/day, the user with 5,000 tapes spends $1,000/day or $30,000/mo on his current system, Salbu said.

With that amount of money, the user can buy a mass storage system and avoid handling errors and delays and improve security, Salbu said.

But mass storage systems can also double as a vehicle for on-line data base applications, Salbu added. Interactive users can switch a percentage of their on-line files from disks to lower cost, lower speed mass storage, he explained.

This could be especially appropriate in a shop handling interactive applications under IBM's VM/370 operating system, he said.

In this case, the data center may be keeping up to 20 times as much data on-line as its terminal users require at any one time, Salbu remarked.

Rather than storing every interactive user's data base on disk, the DP center could program the mainframe to bring the data base from mass storage while the interactive user was logging in, he said.

Mass storage is too slow to have much of an impact on an interactive, IMS-type data base that supports a wide range of terminal users, he said. It can, however, serve as a dump/restore facility for that user, he said.

Honeywell TDC With Micros Controls Industrial Processes

FORT WASHINGTON, Pa. – Honeywell's Process Control Division has introduced a control system architecture – Total Distributed Control (TDC) – that is said to have the design flexibility to handle industrial processes of any size or complexity.

Called the TDC 2000, the system integrates microprocessor controllers, stand-alone CRT stations and a coaxial cable "highway" for information transfer.

More than $1 million can be saved in installing a large system since "miles" of wiring are eliminated through use of the coaxial cable, Honeywell estimated.

The basic element of TDC 2000 is a digital controller using microprocessor technology. The controller is configurable on-line by push-button to perform any combination of eight control functions from 28 equations.

Conventional operator interface can be obtained with a complete range of panel-mounted analog displays. A keyboard on the data entry panel provides displays for interrogation and configuration of the controller.

The operator station also uses a microprocessor and makes available all control information on a CRT display. The station may be used as a stand-alone display or as part of a centralized control console.

When higher level digital and supervisory control are needed, either of two process computer systems – HS716 and HS4400 – with appropriate Honeywell software support are available.

Data acquisition is provided by a process interface unit which communicates with the computer over the data highway and can be located up to 5,000 feet away from the highway traffic director.

TDC 2000 system prices begin at $15,000 from the firm at 1100 Virginia Drive, 19034.

Tab Products Designs Floppy Storage Units

PALO ALTO, Calif. – Tab Products Co. has introduced two storage alternatives for floppy disk users.

The Hang/50 storage module is a filing suit that suspends up to 50 floppies in plastic jackets attached to metal hangers. This keeps each floppy in a straight vertical position, preventing warp and sag that can lead to wear problems, Tab said.

Each jacket is indexed. The Hang/50 module itself is lockable, Tab noted.

Tab plans to ship its own floppies to users in a two-ring binder with protective vinyl sleeves for each disk. Called the Flip-Floppy, the package holds up to 10 floppies and includes index cards and a sequential numeric/color coding system.

The Hang/50 storage module costs $74.50. The Flip-Floppy binder, sleeve and coding system costs $14.95 (without diskettes) from the firm at 2690 Hanover St., 94304.

Correction

Further information on the IEEE Computer Society's second mass storage workshop [CW, Nov. 5] is available from the chairman, David N. Freeman, at Ketron, Inc., 530 E. Swedesford Road, Wayne, Pa. 19087.

Before you buy your 3270's, listen to how our story plays.

Computer Optics new five-year lease gives you all the cost advantages IBM offers without locking you into a purchase.

There's no capital appropriation required at the front end. No risk of being tied down to obsolete equipment. No staggering cost penalty as you expand your display network.

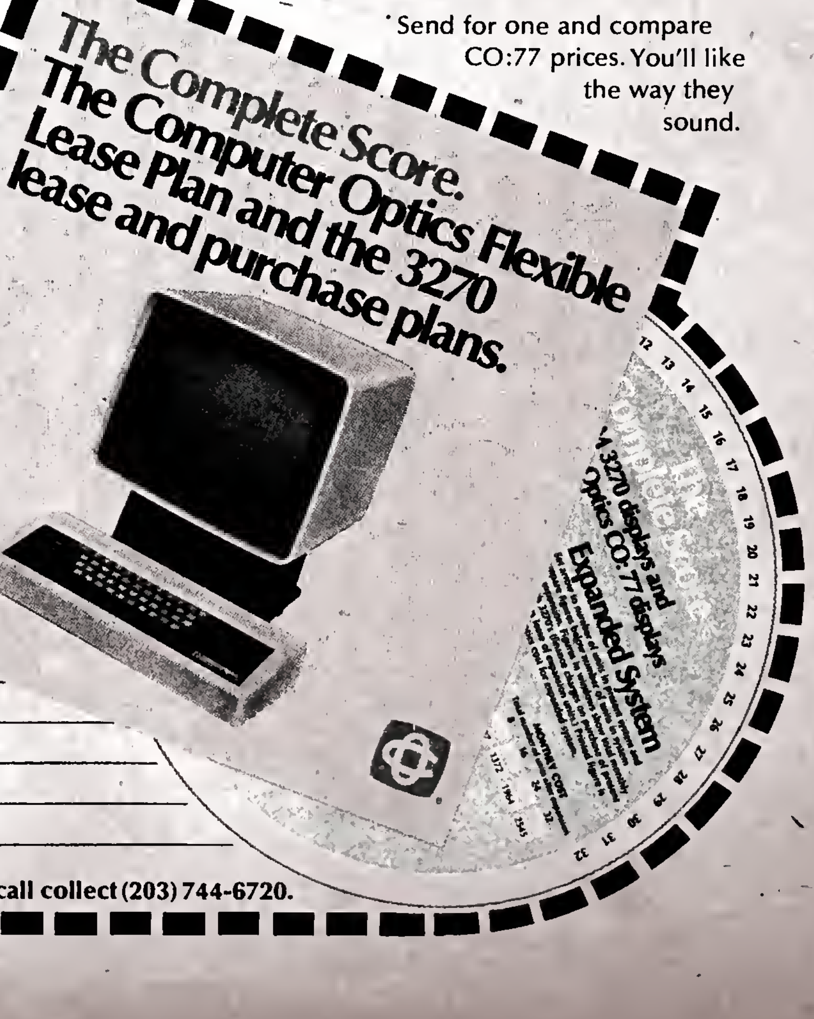
Instead, there's a flexible lease arrangement that lets you keep our equipment from two years to five years. Or forever if you want. And saves you money on your monthly display system costs for every month that you keep the system.

How does it work? You simply sign a five- year lease for our CO:77 display system. A system that's totally compatible with IBM's 3270 and requires absolutely no changes in your software. You can terminate the lease after two years. Or you can keep it for five years and convert it into a purchase.

How much can you save? As much as 50% in your monthly display system costs depending on your system configuration, the size of the purchase credit you've earned on the 3270's you buy, and the number of additional display units you require.

To show you your exact savings, we've put all the figures on a single record. For any display configuration, it plays back the monthly cost with a Computer Optics five-year lease, and the monthly cost of various 3270 plans.

Send for one and compare CO:77 prices. You'll like the way they sound.


The Complete Score.
The Computer Optics Flexible Lease Plan and the 3270 lease and purchase plans.
A 3270 displays and Optics CO:77 displays
Expanded System
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32

Mail to:
Computer Optics Inc.
Berkshire Industrial Park
Bethel, CT 06801

Send me the record:

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
__________Zip__________
Phone__________

Call toll free 800-243-1314. In Connecticut call collect (203) 744-6720.

For Products With Fluctuating Demand

System Balances Firm's Manufacturing, Marketing

By Harry B. Solmson

Special to Computerworld

Special problems exist in the proprietary medicines, toiletries and cosmetics business – problems of fulfilling widely fluctuating market demand requirements on hundreds of diverse products with similarly fluctuating inventories.

To meet these special problems, Plough Inc. has set up on-line computer systems that are helping control the handling of customer orders, production and inventory, while making each responsive to the other.

This problem of balancing marketing and manufacturing is especially acute for several reasons. For example, many of Plough's products – like Coppertone, Sudden Tan and Solarcaine – are seasonal in nature, requiring high production and inventories only during certain times of the year.

The on-line computer systems have helped company sales volume rise and have helped bring the inventory-to-sales ratio down at least 15%.

Customer service level is higher and order turnaround time is shorter. Cost savings from reduced inventory investment and more economical production scheduling are substantial.

The key to the DP contribution is a data base approach coupled with on-line communications techniques. "The data base provides the central repository for data essential to the operation of the business and a common information source serving management and operating personnel at all levels and in all functions," John A. Meade, director of Information Systems, explained.

"On-line communications instantly updates the data base to reflect the current situation and makes pertinent, timely information readily available to whoever needs it."

The control computer for the on-line systems – an IBM 370/155 – is located at the company's Memphis, Tenn., headquarters and main manufacturing plant.

On-line to the computer for both data update and information retrieval are some 40 3270 CRTs.

These are located in several departments: order entry, shipping and receiving, credit and customer service, inventory planning and production scheduling, purchasing, package engineering, research and accounting.

In addition, IBM System 3s are on-line to the central computer at each of the Plough distribution warehouses in Memphis, Miami, Los Angeles, Chicago and Carteret, N.J.

Critical Systems

The most critical on-line systems, in terms of contribution to manufacturing and marketing balance, are the inventory and production control system and the order entry system.

Several files in the on-line inventory and production control system are major segments of the Plough data base – principally the open-order file, the inventory file, . the bill-of-material file and the production standards file.

In effect, the open-door file tells inventory planners what current product requirements are.

This file lists stock on hand and committed at each of the five Plough warehouses. It also shows product movement history during the previous 24 months, forecasted demand and scheduled production for the next 12 months and the finished-goods allocation plan for the upcoming 30 days – all by one of 11,000 stock-keeping unit numbers.

After production items and quantities are determined, the bill-of-material file tells inventory planners how to make and package the needed products.

"Fresh information flows into the data base via the 3270 terminals as transactions occur," Meade explained.

"Order entry, for instance, updates both current product requirements and on-hand, committed and available inventory data. Changes in sales forecasts update the forecasted product demand data, and the release of new production orders updates scheduled production data.

Purchase order issuance updates materials-on-order data. When a product allocation moves to a warehouse from the plant, receipt is entered immediately via the terminal in warehouse receiving.

When a shipment moves out of a warehouse to a customer, the shipping notice is entered via a terminal.

Drawing upon the data base record files, the central computer produces what amounts to a weekly "position paper" showing product requirements vs. inventory availabilities.

In addition, the computer produces a weekly requirements plan, exploded through all bill levels, to show what is needed, how much and when at every level of production.

All orders (averaging about 1,000 a day) come into Memphis headquarters and are entered on-line, as received, via the central order group's 3270 terminals.

Depending upon the particular order requirements, the terminal operator simply hits a code key to call up a visual screen display of all items within a particular product line.

Running down the screen display, the terminal operator simply keys in the order quantity adjacent to the appropriate item. He does not need to enter any product identity, only the quantity needed.

Updates Records

Once it accepts the customer, item and quantity entry, the system updates related file records – on the customer, order and inventory files, adjusting requirements and availabilities by finished product and through the various bill levels.

When a customer order leaves the warehouse, notification of shipment is transmitted back from the warehouse System/3 to the headquarters computer.

Also, the central computer will follow up on any order status where notification of shipment does not come back within 48 hours.

Solmson is president of Plough, Inc. in Memphis, Tenn.

INTRODUCING....

two VERY affordable Performance Measurement Systems

DSP-1*

- Fully programmable through host CPU
- 24 bit parallel mapping or event tracing at 350 n.s.
- On-line analysis and hard-copy report generation
- Two-way communications with your CPU
- Real-time graphic CRT display
- Local or remote operation
- VS & other paged system support
- Up to 384 sensors

TRICORDER

- CRT display
- Count, event and analog processing
- cassette or ½" magtape storage
- Communications with host
- Pen-recorder outputs
- Minicomputer interfaces
- Systems priced under $5,000.00

For a revealing view of how little it need cost to acquire and maintain a no-compromise monitoring capability, write or call today.

Please send product information on:
☐ DSP-1 ☐ TRICORDER

Name...
Title...

Company.....................................
Address......................................
City................State.........Zip......
Tel...

cpi
Computer Performance Instrumentation Inc.
572 Weber N., Waterloo, Ont. Canada • (519) 884-9782

*PATENTED

amid a field of tigers walks a very QUIET cat!

...with CERTIFIED DIGITAL CASSETTES

SS-Series

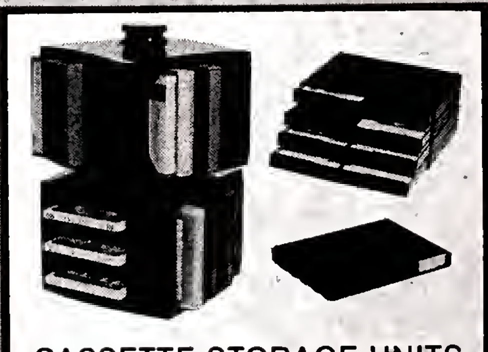
The SS-Series Cassette achieves a perfection in performance which has resulted in its use on more digital cassette equipment than any other cassette in the Syncron® line. The precision machined crowned corner rollers and patented ribbed slip sheets assure even winds, uniform tension and accurate tape guidance which reduces the possibility of skew and tape lag.

The SS-Series Cassettes' polystyrene construction is reinforced with fiberglass for added strength and durability in the event of droppage or other mishandling. Contamination problems are eliminated and extra ruggedness, as well as dimensional stability, are provided by the use of tongue and groove seal methods. An unbreakable polypropylene storage case is used to house the cassette.

S-Series

The S-Series Cassette is engineered for use when tolerances, environment and application requirements are less critical than those for Syncron's® SS-Series Premium Cassette. Included in the S-Series Cassette are most of the engineering features of the SS-Series and the manufacturing process is monitored to the same close quality controls.

The S-Series Cassette is made of high strength polystyrene. The corner rollers are molded and the slip sheets are pressed flat. Precision tape guides, perpendicular corner posts, and a spring foam pressure pad are featured. The same unbreakable polypropylene storage case is used to house the cassette. The S-Series achieves a high performance rating at a somewhat lower cost.



CASSETTE STORAGE UNITS

...from the QUIET one

SYNCOM INCORPORATED

ONE SYNCOM PLACE
ORCHARD PARK, N.Y. 14127
TEL. 716-662-2181
TWX 710-264-1953

SYNCOM INCORPORATED
ONE SYNCOM PLACE
ORCHARD PARK, N.Y. 14127

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PRODUCT REQUESTED BELOW.

NAME ________________

COMPANY ________________

ADDRESS ________________

CITY ________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

PRODUCT INTEREST? ________________

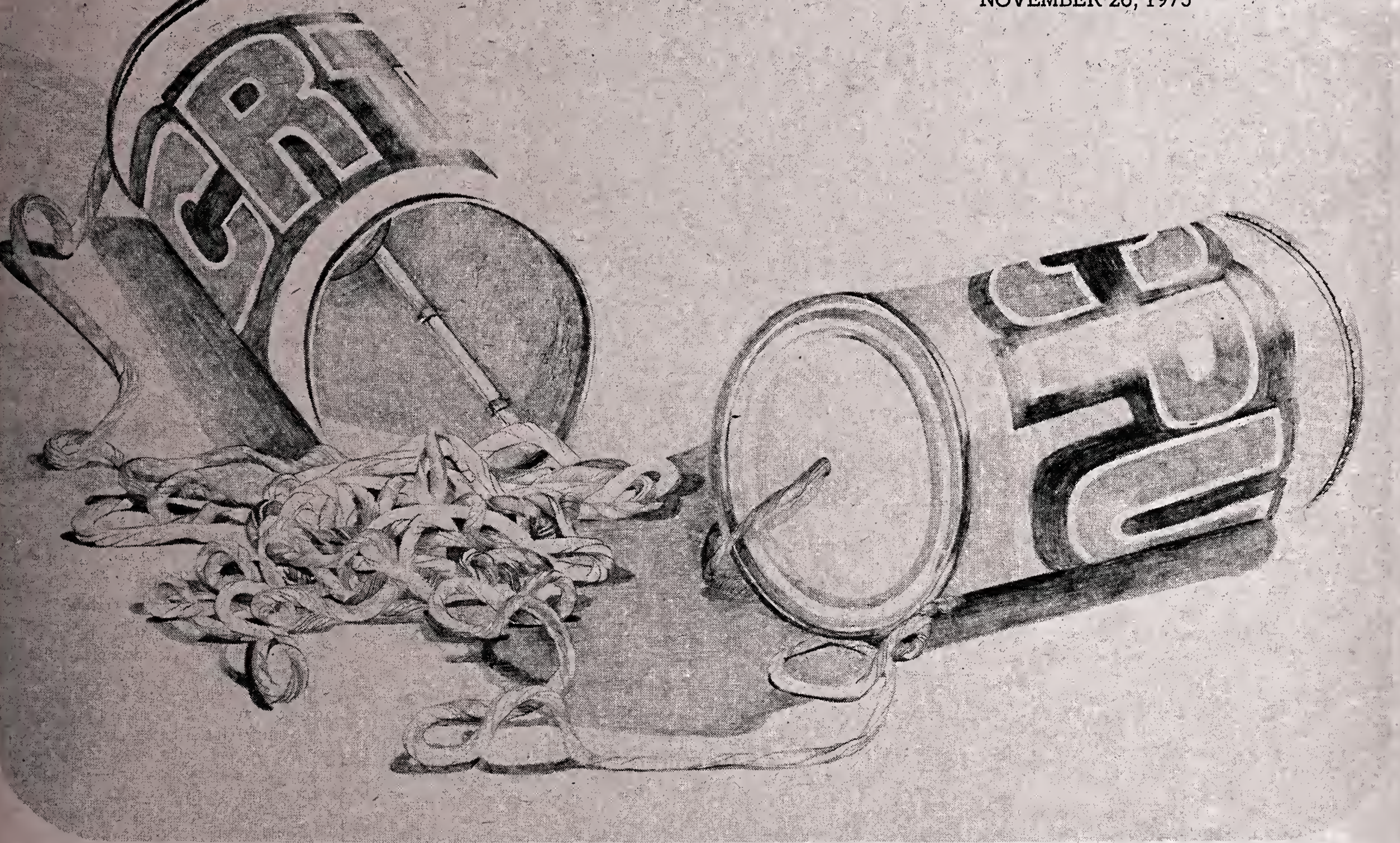
CDC

COMPUTER TAPE ■ DISK PACKS ■ RIBBONS ■ FLEXI-DISCS ■ MC/ST & MT/ST ■ XEROX & IBM COPIER TONERS

Unraveling Data Networks

A Computerworld Special Report

NOVEMBER 26, 1975



On the Inside

Data Communications Options Continue to Proliferate S/2
Bell's Claims for DDS Unsubstantiated S/2
Communications Standards Provide Plan for Future S/3
Intelligent Terminals Fastest Growing DP Area S/3
Study of Nets Proves Useful to Potential Users S/3
Nets Make Reference Data Available in 50 Cities S/7
CRT Devices Link Architects With Data at Branch Offices S/9
Communications Increasingly Used to Link Systems S/11
Type of Net 'Traffic' Must Fit Supplier's 'Tracks' S/17

This special report was prepared under the direction of Ronald A. Frank, CW associate editor/technical news. Cover art by Cynthia L. Kintzer.

Within Past Six Months

Data Communications Options Continue to Proliferate

By **Dixon R. Doll**

Special to Computerworld

Within the past six months, many of the traditional promises of new services for users have become reality.

Domestic satellite channels from Western Union, American Satellite and RCA are now being employed for various data communications applications. Also the value-added carrier networks have begun operation with the initial service from Telenet Communications Corp.

Specialized carriers like MCI Telecommunications Corp. and Southern Pacific Communications continue to expand service to data users with traditional analog offerings using modems, on the one hand. On the other hand, digital switched services from Data Transmission Corp. (Datran) are now being used with increasing regularity.

In addition, users are now in a position to plan for Bell System Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) with certain specific price advantages and a larger number of geographic locations for service. This is in spite of the confused two-tier DDS pricing structure "temporarily" in effect.

Many design alternatives which were only available on paper as recently as a year ago have started to become a reality. The traditional approaches to configuring a network must now be blended with new and complementary procedures for designing networks which contain a mixture of both the traditional and more recently available services.

As an example, consider the value-added carrier offerings. The user who is now involved with designing a leased-line network and operating it and maintaining it turns over full responsibility for those functions to the value-added carrier.

From the user's standpoint, there is no further worry about minimizing line costs, assuming the value-added service provides coverage to all user locations.

In the next year or two, most users will want to get their learning curve established on a reasonably low-risk basis. For example, many companies are considering the use of individual DDS lines, individual specialized carrier lines, individual satellite channels or a small amount of packet-switching service as a way of initially understanding the impacts of such services on their existing networks. As the users develop a familiarity with the differences in these new services, they will make decisions to either expand the realm of coverage or to terminate the service altogether.

One of the problems the user must face is a decision regarding the best blend of traditional services and the new services (satellite, DDS, specialized carrier and value-added carrier) which will be of most significant benefit to him.

To be sure, most users will not be able to justify using all of them. The problems of dealing with half a dozen carriers will tend to increase the administrative burden to the point of diminishing returns in comparison with dealing with perhaps only two or three vendors whose services provide the greatest networking benefit.

User-Sensitive Pricing

Users are also increasingly concerned about using traditional services with usage-sensitive pricing structure such as Direct Distance Dial. Many of them got burned very badly in March of this year when the Bell System changed its pricing structures significantly.

Continued reliance upon traditional services, especially those in the monopoly area, will place the user at the mercy of the vendor offering such service. Also, it will give the user virtually no predictability in the cost of operating his network.

The value-added carriers, of course, have a usage-sensitive element of their pricing structure which must be considered. However, for the next year or two it would appear that most users will need to be most concerned about the fixed costs of initially establishing a relationship with a value-added carrier.

The value-added carrier service offering will have a pricing structure which depends on the following rate components:

- Any local distribution charges for connecting the user terminals to the value-added carrier's minicomputer in the serving city.
- Any dedicated ports either dial or leased on that minicomputer for which the individual user must pay.
- Costs for access line to host computers.
- A connect charge in cases where dial-up access is made from user terminals into shared public ports in the value-added carrier offices.
- The usage-sensitive element known as the packet charge.

Obviously, the correct way to approach the evaluation of such an offering will be to objectively compare all of the appropriate rate elements for using a packet-switching system with the current alternatives based on other approaches.

Applications Trends

An increasing number of users now want to consolidate multiple applications onto the same physical communication lines. For example, many users operating some type of data collection or remote job-entry (RJE) batch network are finding more and more ways to overlay their on-line requirements in the same physical communications network.

This has to a great extent been accomplished using hardware devices such as split-stream modems and multiplexers to allow individual physical lines to provide more than one independent channel to these various applications.

(Continued on Page S/6)

Bell's Claims for DDS Unsubstantiated

By **David L. Lyon**

Special to Computerworld

If the Bell System is right, Digital Dataphone Service (DDS) is the best thing to happen to data communications since telephone lines.

According to the people at Bell, DDS is cheaper than current analog service (modems and voice-grade lines) and offers communications users better performance as well.

Organizations such as the Independent Data Communications Manufacturers Association (IDCMA) and officials at Data Transmission Corp. (Datran), one of the independent carriers, have taken exception to these claims. Both groups have filed formal objections to Bell's performance claims and pricing policy before the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

Amid the charges and countercharges, one thing is painfully clear: Now is not the best time to run out to your computer room and unplug your modems.

The Bell System is working hard to make DDS seem less expensive than analog service. The fact is, however, the actual tariffs may not be settled for years.

Currently in the thick of a legal tangle concerning DDS tariffs, the FCC is making Bell add new cities to its DDS under the existing tariff for private-line service (Tariff 260) at rates comparable to those charged for analog services.

Tariff 267, the current DDS tariff, now applies only to the original five cities of the DDS network. (That means DDS isn't chaper than analog service in most places and may never be).

Moreover, the FCC is studying Bell's overall pricing and claims by the Bell System that DDS is a new, distinct class of service. No firm decisions are expected before the beginning of next year. Even then, dissatisfied users or competitors may file suite in a federal district court to block the new tariffs and further delay a pricing decision.

As regulation piles on regulation and the legal smoke thickens, it is interesting to analyze the cornerstone of Bell's pricing policy: the incremental cost of using Data Under Voice (DUV) signaling over analog radio links. Using incremental costing, the DDS rates go up only when the cost of equipment and services used exclusively for DDS goes up.

This pricing policy can make for some startling inequities (and awesome power to stifle competition), because DDS shares so much equipment and plant space with other AT&T services. Bell could effectively subsidize DDS rates with revenue from other AT&T divisions forever, if necessary.

Even if the incremental costing procedure is allowed by the FCC (in the face of some stern opposition) the question becomes: What happens when the relatively low capacity of the DUV channel is filled and Bell is forced to use the normal, "high-priced" frequency bands of the same analog radio links?

Will Bell automatically raise the price for such overflow service? Or will the Bell System prorate such higher cost service over the entire spectrum of offerings so all users share the burden equally? So far

(Continued on Page S/8)

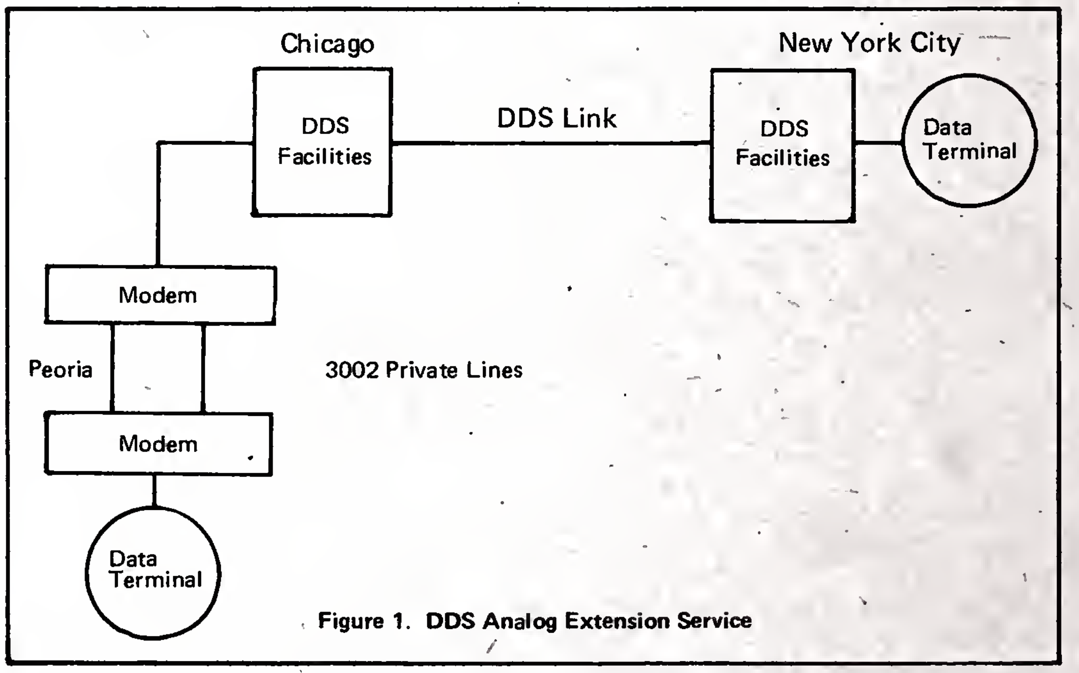


Figure 1. DDS Analog Extension Service

Communication Terminals for your Communication Needs............and more!

DTC-300/S (pedestal) and 300/T (desk top)

Features include:
- Diablo printer with micro-processor controller
- Selectric style keyboard with numeric pad
- Addressable Horizontal and Vertical tabs
- Variable length forms control
- Plot capability with BASIC and Fortran routine available from DTC.

DTC HyWriter R.O. (either pedestal or desk top)

Features include:
- Diablo printer with micro-processor controller
- 110 - 2400 baud, serial or parallel interface.
- Same firmware features of 300/S and 300/T

DTC Micro-File

An *intelligent, user programmable,* flexible disc storage device that is interface compatible with any RS-232 type data terminal. Typical Micro-File applications are data entry, text and program generation, file/record maintenance, text processing, and more.

Features include:
- Dual Flexible disc drive (600K characters)
- 8K characters RAM (optional to 58K)
- User programmable in Intel PL/M language
- Basic Interpreter, Fortran Compilers available
- Text Editor application program
- Data Rates of 110 - 4800 baud
- Desk Top, Pedestal, or Rack Mounting

DTC
DATA TERMINALS AND COMMUNICATIONS

Corporate Office:
1190 Dell Avenue, Campbell CA 95008
408 378-1112

Communications Standards Provide Plan for Future

By John L. Wheeler
Special to Computerworld

Data communication standards have a unique role compared with most standards in use in the world today.

While many standards, such as building codes, electrical safety and raw material dimensions, are a precise record of the way a certain function has been provided as a result of long use and experience, data communication standards instead provide a plan for the future.

Data communication systems, with requirements for complete and detailed worldwide compatibility, reliability and flexibility could never be built and made to operate without this plan for the future.

Data communication standards are different because they must be developed and agreed to before the first system is built and because they must be continually updated and improved through use and experience.

These standards are applied to digital data links and to networks, each made up of a number of data links and switching nodes.

There are two basically different types of data systems. One makes use of voice facilities specially adapted to carry data signals. The other uses purely digital facilities designed only for the transmission of data signals.

These two types of systems are quite different in the way the network is operated and controlled.

An analog or voice telephone network utilizes a distinctive dial pulse or dual-tone multifrequency (push-button) method for address signaling.

The data is transmitted through the network using either conventional or special modems, which adapt the data signals to match the analog characteristics of the network intended for voice communication. Thus, two completely different methods are used for network address control and for data transmission.

In a digital data network, the addresses of the called parties are entered into the system for address control in the same way as the data itself. The only difference between the network address control signals is the time at which they occur.

Because different methods are used for control of analog voice and digital data networks, the standards for such control are different. The basic functions and operations are the same, but the codes and signal characteristics are selected to match the need.

In either application, the network can be a private or dedicated facility made up of lines leased with a common carrier such as AT&T or Western Union for use by one customer with limited access, or the network can be a public facility with access offered to anyone who requests it and pays for its use. This distinction between private and public networks is not a technical one. There is very little difference in the compatiblity standards needed in each case.

An example of a typical data communication network is shown in Figure 1. It is made up of only three elements. These are user terminals, the links which carry signals between terminals and the nodes or switching centers which connect the links.

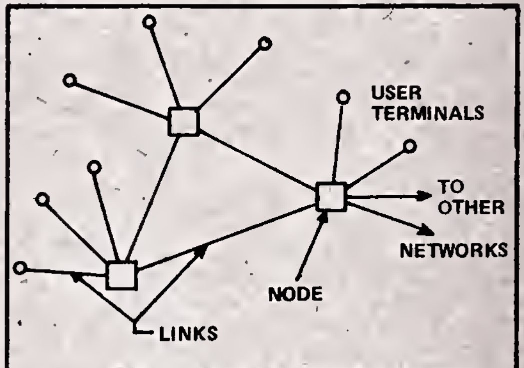


Figure 1. Data Communication Network

Two individual networks may be connected as shown in Figure 2. These may be two domestic networks in the same country or in two different countries.

(Continued on Page S/15)

Remote Processing Trend Responsible

Intelligent Terminals Fastest Growing DP Area

By David C. Seigle
Special to Computerworld

The intelligent terminal area has been one of the fastest growing segments of the industry. A driving force behind its growth has been the implementation of remote or distributed processing in user information networks.

In its broadest sense, distributed processing includes remote data entry as well as data manipulation; and, since the early 1970s, users have applied terminals to the data-entry aspect of remote processing.

Now more is being demanded of remote facilities, and intelligent terminals are becoming more sophisticated in their ability to process as well as edit and transmit data.

Because of the power of microprocessors to drive intelligent terminals, this processing power extends well beyond the device's capabilities to do editing normally associated with the data-entry function and considerably past simple input/output operations.

Resident software control can provide a multitasking environment in which concurrent jobs may be run. The software can, for instance, permit data entry to proceeed at the same time that files are being received and printed from the central processing unit.

By adding a disk drive, the user can enhance his data-entry applications by storing important data at his remote site and accessing and inserting that data into keyed records. He can also ensure the maintenance of his files or use the disks for inquiry/response applications, giving him, in effect, the power of a minicomputer-based processor.

This then represents the most sophisticated use of intelligent terminals in remote processing systems: as data entry or inquiry/response is being performed in the foreground, concurrent processing is taking place in the background, allowing communications, file maintenance or transfer or printing to take place without interfering with the terminal operator.

Although the intelligent terminal has the potential of filling a large role in remote processing networks, there are, of course, limits to its use.

The intelligent terminal is, after all, a single key-entry station which has the power to support various peripheral devices including random-access devices being used concurrently with data entry. This capability fulfills the needs of a remote site with limited data-entry requirements.

However, when a large number of single key-entry devices are required at a single site, intelligent terminals compare unfavorably with clustered key-entry systems on a price/keyboard basis. Also at such sites, the most advantage may be gained from terminals only when they have access to shared files for inquiry/response purposes or for current information lookup during data entry.

Moreover, the cost of unshareable peripheral devices such as magnetic tape drives, card readers, printers and even communications on a single display intelligent terminal limits the practicality of having multiple intelligent terminals at one remote site.

Clustered Systems

On clustered systems, the cost and use of these options may, of course, be shared. Even the printer can be shared by using multiterminal printer support which allows each display to interleave data blocks to one printer as data is being key-entered.

Another significant advantage of clustered systems is having files available locally to be shared among several op-

(Continued on Page S/8)

Study of Nets Proves Useful to Potential Users

By David C. Wood
Special to Computerworld

This article surveys eight packet-switching networks, identifying the capabilities provided by each and reporting the economic analyses, if any, which show the networks' cost-effectiveness.

The networks are characterized from the viewpoint of a potential user who might wish to access the network from a computer or terminal.

The user-oriented capabilities provided by the network are identified; requirements for interfacing the user's computer or terminal to the network are shown; and trade-offs of using the network are discussed.

This survey is not concerned with internal characteristics of the networks such as routing strategies and packet formats.

The eight networks surveyed are:

- Arpa Net, the Department of Defense's Advanced Research Projects Agency network in the U.S.
- Cigale/Cyclades, a French government-sponsored research network.
- CTNE, a network operated by the public carrier CTNE in Spain.
- DDX-1, an experimental network developed by NTT (the public carrier in Japan).
- EIN, the European Information Network, a joint research project among European countries.
- EPSS, the British Experimental Packet-Switched Service.
- NPL, the network at the British National Physical Laboratory.
- RCP, an experimental network operated by the public carrier in France.

Packet-Switching Systems

The prime existing example of a packet-switched network is the Arpa network which comprises a data communication subsystem and a collection of host computers which together make up a resource-sharing network.

The packet-switched local network at NPL addresses the same fundamental communication issues, but on a small scale. Those two networks have been in existence for some years and have largely inspired the numerous other packet-switching networks in various stages of planning and implementation. However, these networks vary considerably in their design and the facilities they offer to the users.

The common feature of all the networks is the employment of well-formatted, relatively short message units called packets. The CCITT defines a packet as "a group of binary digits including data and call-control signals (e.g., address) which is switched as a composite whole. The data, call-control signals and possibly error-control information are arranged in a

(Continued on Page S/15)

MADE FOR EACH OTHER
LA36 DECWRITER ⇄ TECHTRAN 8400

PUT MORE "TEETH" IN YOUR DECWRITER . . .
ADD A LOW-COST, SINGLE OR DUAL CASSETTE FOR–

- BUFFERED DATA STORAGE
- DATA EDITING
- HIGH SPEED TRANSMISSION
- FULL ASR PERFORMANCE
- INTELLIGENCE

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DECWRITER'S CAPABILITIES!!

TECHTRAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK (716) 271-7953

TECHTRAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
580 JEFFERSON ROAD, ROCHESTER NEW YORK 14623

Please send me more information on how to get more mileage from my Decwriter.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE

Digital's DECnet.

It gives you the one thing you won't get with any other computer network.

Free choice.

Absolute freedom to control and allocate your computer power any way you want. *Any way.*

You can link any size or any number of Digital computers. Wherever they are. Assign any type of peripherals to any machine you want. Share files, programs and devices. Use any links you want — synchronous, asynchronous, parallel. And any lines you want — hard-wired lines, phone lines, satellite, or whatever.

In short, DECnet means you can adapt a computer network precisely to your needs. For example, large systems can help smaller systems with arduous processing tasks, current data can be made available anywhere in the network, costly peripherals can be centrally located and shared, large tasks can be divided between several computers. DECnet even lets you change your network as fast as you change your needs.

Best of all, you don't have to wait for the technology. Because Digital Network Architecture (DNA) is here. Today. Everything you need for user dialogue, message handling, communications and interface. The protocols, all the commands. It's been prepared, it's been packaged, it's been implemented. And it works.

You know we have the systems.

A complete range of processors from small LSI microcomputers costing under $1,000 to large-scale timesharing systems. A broad range of software, operating systems, languages and utilities. And a choice of more than 60 different peripherals that let you put the appropriate computer power where the work is.

Now we have DECnet.

DECnet lets you combine PDP-8's, PDP-11's, PDP-15's and DECsystem-10's to form any kind of network you want — communications networks, resource sharing networks, hierarchical networks, or any combination.

It's easy to use.

We did the design work, so you don't have to. In fact, there are just three sets of commands — basic commands create communications channels; file commands let computers transfer data; and control commands let one computer direct an action at another computer.

We wrote the book on networks.

No one's more qualified to write about networks, so that's what we've done. If you're just beginning to consider a computer network, we have the book for you. It's called INTRODUCTION TO MINICOMPUTER NETWORKS and it explains basic terms and concepts. In addition, we can send you our brochure that outlines DECnet's capabilities. If you're interested in the nuts and bolts, we'll send you the full specifications for all DECnet protocols. And if you want to get to the heart of the matter right now, we'll send a DECnet representative. Just fill out our coupon or call your nearest Digital office.

Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Mass. 01754. (617) 897-5111. European headquarters: 81 route de l'Aire, 1211 Geneva 26. Tel: 42 79 50. Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

Digital Equipment Corporation
Mail Stop M-18, Bldg. PK-3
Maynard, Mass. 01754

Gentlemen: Please send me

☐ Introduction To Minicomputer Networks
☐ DECnet Brochure
☐ DECnet Protocol Specifications
☐ A Digital Sales Representative

Name ______

Title ______

Organization ______

Address ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

In Six Months

Communications Carriers Continue to Proliferate

(Continued from Page S/2)

Also users are finding many new ways to increase the usage of existing communications lines both by using these lines more hours per day and also by operating them at higher speeds. In many cases, users benefit noticeably by finding ways to schedule usage of such leased lines in certain periods of the day in certain areas of the country.

Scheduling perhaps might mean that a line's capacity would be used for data collection during one portion of the day switched over to on-line activity when the data collection function is not being performed.

Also coming into the picture for the first time is the awareness by users of the impact of digital voice on their network planning activities. Many customers investigating the viability of the new digital transmission services are concerned about losing the ability for alternate voice and data transmission on such lines.

Vendors have been preparing for this by developing digital voice-encoding equipment which will enable voice conversations to be carried on over these all-digital lines. Voice digitization is in its embryonic stages, but it does appear possible that substantial capabilities will exist for digitizing voice signals at speeds approximating 4,800 bit/sec (and possibility even slower at degraded quality).

Here an extremely interesting possibility opens up that would enable a corporation to perhaps multiplex individual voice conversations on a digital line which might also be used for data communications.

This problem is a sharp contrast to the concerns of a few years ago when the game was to maximize the number of bits per second which could be transmitted over an analog phone line of fixed bandwidth.

In the future, the game appears to be shifting to maximizing the number of voice conversations which can be sent over a given bit/sec in a data channel. Most users spend nearly 10 times as much on voice communications as on data transmission services.

It is interesting to note that the Bell System currently digitizes many of its voice channels in portions of its long-haul network using T-carrier signaling. Here one voice conversation consumes 56,000 bit/sec transmission capacity.

The monthly revenue derived from a voice channel which has been digitized will range from approximately $1/mile between high-density locations to something approximating $3/mile for circuits on a low-density basis. On the other hand, if the Bell System were to take this 56,000 bit/sec transmission capacity and utilize it to provide capability for Series 800 (wideband data) service to 50 kbit/sec customers, the average amount of revenue generated would approximate something like $10/mile per month.

Users should be very concerned about monitoring the DDS and digital pricing structures and understanding the full impacts which voice digitization equipment will have in the future planning of minimum cost communications networks and their corporations.

The alert planner must begin now to exploit the increasingly nebulous distinction between channels used for voice and data transmission.

Networking Equipment Trends

In the past year users have been very actively employing a variety of hardware devices such as split-stream modems, advanced multiplexing and concentration equipment and digital bridges for modem and port sharing.

Split-stream modems have certainly come into their own as cost-saving devices that enable one physical line to service multiple independent applications at a distance from the computer center.

The independent companies have recently introduced powerful split-stream modems with selectable splitting mixtures. This enables one mixture of speeds to be derived during part of the day and another mixture of speed combinations to be derived during other parts of the day. This type of hardware device enables the user to deploy a fixed amount of leased-line transmission capacity in a flexible way that gives him the greatest return on his communication line investment.

Another very popular networking idea is the inverse multiplexing technique (such as Biplexers from Codex Corp. and Lineplexers from International Communications Corp. (ICC) which has appeared. Customers are finding such devices to be very attractive ways for providing cost-effective service when they require point-to-point speeds faster than 9,600 bit/sec.

Another interesting possibility exists with Biplexers and Lineplexers. That is the idea of having two lines (one of them for backup) which will both be productive in a normal situation. When one line should fail, the system will continue to operate but at degraded speed.

In network optimization, there are many more design options available to the user today than ever existed before. The mainframe vendors are introducing unified networking architecture strategies (such as IBM's System Network Architecture).

Users continue to read and hear of the benefits of distributed intelligence in designing cost-effective networks. They continue to be plagued by an inability to quantitatively evaluate the true benefits of distributed intelligence in solving their networking problems.

The key is how much function will a distributed intelligence provide at what cost! The only viable way to finding these answers is for the user to become self-sufficient in design tools.

The user must develop his own set of design tools which he can use to evaluate his own set of application requirements in a completely objective way, free of any particular vendor influences.

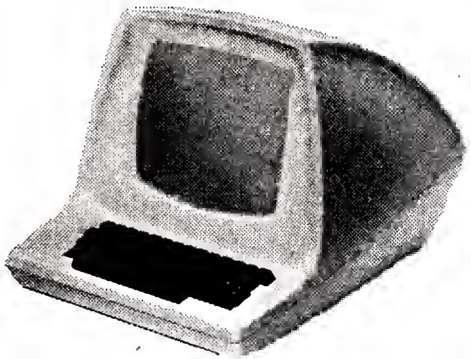
The familiar adage of "Let the common carrier design my network" has become a tired obsolete cliche which is heard with decreasing frequency these days.

Progressive users are setting up positive plans to acquire their own tools and

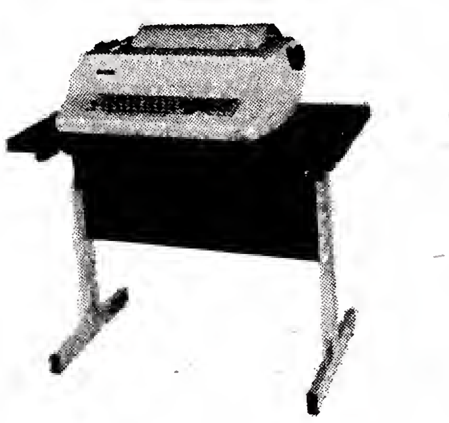
(Continued on Page S/14)

terminals

HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLES OF POPULAR TERMINALS
AVAILABLE FROM OUR STOCK.



☐ ADM-3
LEAR-SIEGLER
$995 $36/month*



☐ SERIES 933
TELETYPEWRITER/PLOTTER
(DIABLO HYTYPE MECHANISM)
$3650 $121/month*

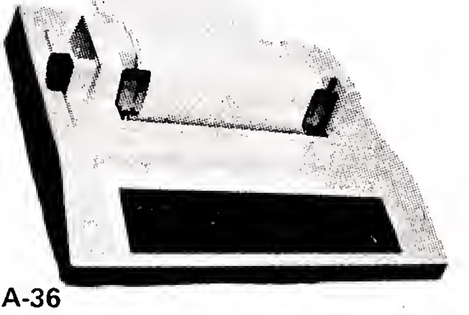
☐ 33 ASR
$1278
$46/month*

☐ ADM-1
LEAR-SIEGLER
$1650 $59/month*

*3-year lease with purchase option

33 ASR
TWX/DDD

☐ COMBINATION
TIME-SHARING
AND TWX TERMINAL
$1649 $59/month*
$75 additional for touch-tone



LA-36
☐ DEC writer II
$1750 $63/month*

733 KSR
☐ TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
$1775 $64/month*
with integral coupler

☐ 33 KSR
$895 $32/month*

TERMINAL ACCESSORIES

☐ EIA/TTY INTERFACES
☐ MOTOR CONTROLLERS
☐ SHIPPING CASES
☐ ACOUSTIC ENCLOSURES
☐ PRINTING PAPER
☐ MAG TAPE CASSETTES
☐ STANDS
☐ PERFORATOR TAPE

ComData Corporation
8115 N. MONTICELLO AVE.
SKOKIE, ILL. 60076
TEL. (312) 677-3900 TWX 910 223-3617

Check the terminals of interest and return this ad to us for more information.
name ________________
company ________________
address ________________
telephone _____ _____ – _____

Nets Make Reference Data Available in 50 Cities

By Mark Radwin
Special to Computerworld

Lockheed Information System's Dialog Information Retrieval Service provides access to a data bank of bibliographic and statistical information to users in North America and Europe, principally through value-added Tymshare, Inc.'s Tymnet and Telenet Communications Corp.'s data communications networks.

Dialog allows the user to interact on-line using the range of time-sharing hard copy or CRT terminals, directly with the Palo Alto, Calif., computer facility where over 7 million document references or statistical records are indexed.

The data bases, presently numbering over 30, cover major disciplines including areas in science and technology such as computers and control, chemistry, mathematics, physics, biology, agriculture and medicine; engineering disciplines; areas in the social sciences, business and finance.

There are several reasons why the utilization of value-added communication network services is essential to the offering of the Dialog service. The first is the wide domestic coverage. One network service which we have used for over 2-1/2 years, Tymnet, provides local dial access in over 50 U.S. cities. Almost all these cities generate too few connect-hours into the Dialog system to justify the costs of lines and multiplexers to serve them.

Another feature provided by the value-added networks, which is especially valuable to our operation, is virtual terminal support. This capability is provided by both Tymnet and Telenet in different ways, but Telenet's flexible approach in this area is particularly worthy of mention.

With virtual terminal support, the network provides very specifically tailored treatment of a variety of terminal characteristics such as transmission speed, character set (even allowing for minor differences between interchangeable type elements), carriage return and line-feed delays, full- and half-duplex operation, while allowing the host computer to handle these dissimilar terminals in a totally identical fashion, as if they all were Ascii-coded teletypewriters for example.

In addition to providing optimized treatment of each type of terminal equipment, Telenet allows the host computer to maximize the use of fewer total ports, using a single set of terminal support protocols with a minimum of host CPU and core overhead.

Telenet places control of around 20 terminal-related parameters in the hands of both the user and the host, with exclusive host control where desired, as well as default values internally established for a large number of terminals.

Users Have Choice

Dialog users have a choice of either paying a fee for using the value-added network service or directly calling Palo Alto telephone numbers. The user population is heavily weighted to the over-1,000-mile category so that direct distance dialing (DDD) costs tend to run close to the maximum $30/connect-hour.

Averaged total costs for providing Tymnet or Telenet communication network services with the Dialog application result in a communications cost which is a small fraction of dial-up phone rates, including all directly and indirectly related costs.

Both Tymshare and Telenet provide their customers detailed data on each user connection. This data, particularly when provided on magnetic tape, has proved extremely valuable in managing the network resources. Besides providing a convenient means of tracking factors such as port utilization, regional and city growth statistics, it also provides information which is useful in comparing tariff options where offered and for evaluating the economics of an in-house network on a city-by-city basis.

A further benefit provided by the value-added network is the end-to-end error-free data delivery (except for the user's local loop, of course), and complete maintenance responsibility. When maintenance is required, it is performed rapidly.

The Telenet network commenced commercial service in mid-August and the Dialog system became operational on it in mid-September.

The Dialog system runs on an IBM 360/65 with an IBM 3704 front-end processor. The 3704 is linked to Telenet by means of a synchronous access line and contains a Telenet-furnished program, the Telenet Modified Emulator Program (TMEP), for controlling the interface.

The Dialog system was the second installation of the 3704/3705 Telenet Emulation program extension.

TMEP is a solution to a major problem the Arpa net faced in providing a totally transparent host-network interface. It allows the host software to continue supporting terminals in precisely the same way as it did before and performs the required software interfacing and line control for network access in the front-end.

This software system did require some debugging at our site, but this proceeded rapidly with Telenet's technical support. In the following two months of operation, the front-end has run without a single problem or crash.

Estimating the average number of packets per connect-hour used by Telenet proved to be both simple and accurate. The average number of user commands per hour was known along with the resulting breakdown as to short (single-packet) and long (multiple-packet) outputs. The highly output-intensive Dialog application results in good packet utilization and thus an economic means of delivering large volumes of characters to our users.

We have, at this writing, conducted in-house testing of Telenet and completed an initial user test in which several users in each Telenet city were requested to make their own evaluations.

Their reactions have been uniformly positive. They helped point out some of the weak areas of the preliminary user instructions we had prepared, and a couple of them ran into the typical start-up problems of not setting the duplex switch correctly or not finding an appropriate terminal identifier.

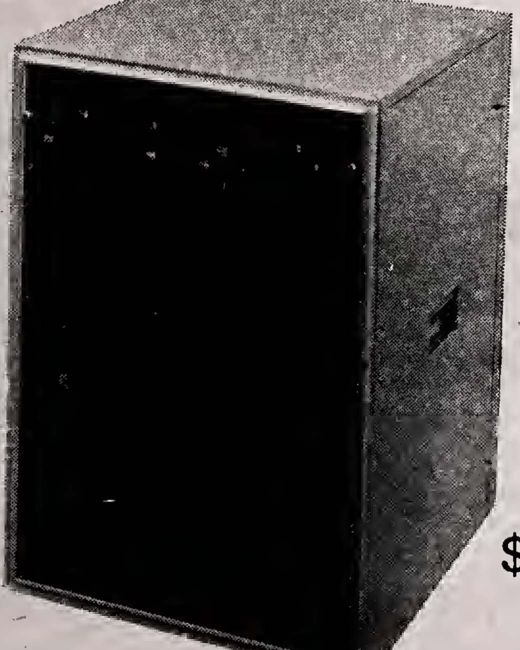
These problems are typically identified and resolved with just a few minutes discussion and most could have been obviated with more comprehensive user instructions. Generally speaking, once users learn the very simple connect procedure they become fully self-sufficient.

Radwin is on the staff of Lockheed Information Systems in Palo Alto, Calif.

modems

HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLES OF POPULAR ACOUSTIC COUPLERS AND MODEMS TO CHOOSE FROM.

☐ MODEL 330-16-0 BASIC UNIT
Provides up to 16 Series 330 Modems
$465



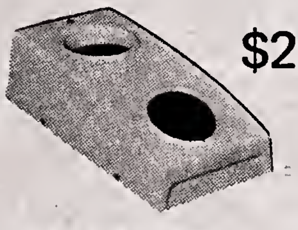
$835

☐ MODEL 330-16-16 BASIC UNIT
Provides up to 16 Series 330 Modems and associated Data Access Arrangements

☐ MODEL 330D2-42
Rack mounted auto answer modem
$170

☐ MODEL 330F2-22
Rack mounted private line modem
$150

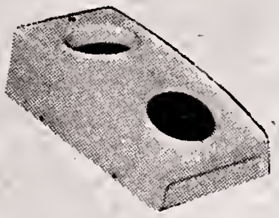
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS



$245
☐ SERIES 302A

$147
☐ SERIES 150A

ACOUSTIC / HARDWIRE



$265
☐ SERIES 302B

HARDWIRE

$345
☐ 302F2-13

$245
☐ 302D2-43

☐ BUILT-IN KIT FOR 33 TTY
☐ 1200 BPS MODEMS
☐ 4800-9600 BPS MODEMS
☐ BUILT-IN KIT FOR TI 733
☐ 2400 BPS MODEMS
☐ LIMITED DISTANCE MODEMS
☐ P. C. CARD MODEMS AND TRANSDUCER ASSEMBLIES FOR OEM APPLICATIONS

Check the items of interest and return this ad to us for more information.

name ____________________
company ____________________
address ____________________
____
telephone ____ ____ – ________

COMDATA CORPORATION
8115 N. MONTICELLO AVE.
SKOKIE, ILL. 60076
TEL. (312) 677-3900 TWX 910 223-3617

Doubt Still Present Regarding Bell's Claims for DDS

(Continued from Page S/2)

no one knows. As for Ma Bell, she's not telling. No one at Bell has even publicly admitted the possibility of using anything but DUV for DDS.

The price of DDS service is not the only thing that is unsettled. Claims of better performance are also a long way from being substantiated.

From a communications standpoint, performance can be viewed in three ways: error rate, response time and maintenance. Although Bell is making great claims for DDS in these three areas, it is remarkable how weak the claims appear after examining each in detail.

First, it is important to remember that, to the customer, DDS Service will appear fundamentally the same as analog service. Bell provides the customer with an EIA-compatible terminal interface through which data is accepted and/or delivered. A point not often mentioned by Bell, however, is that analog extension service will often be required to bring the joys of DDS to the user (see Figure 1).

For several reasons, which will be discussed below, Bell would prefer to ignore the fact that voice-band modems will always be present in the DDS network. Instead, Bell gives the impression that nearly everyone will be just a few miles from a DDS hub site.

In fact, nothing could be more misleading. A quick glance at the map of proposed DDS cities shows vast areas of the U.S. will not be served by the digital data highways and will require analog extensions (modems).

At present, only 13 cities are included in the DDS network, a far cry from the originally proposed 96 cities by 1976. To make matters worse, the digital intracity routes in major urban areas are not yet installed.

It appears the switch-over to the digital world will not be as painless or as complete as Ma Bell would have us believe.

In all references to error performance objectives, Bell tacitly assumes all-digital transmission. But what are the effects of analog extensions? Performance of the whole link can obviously be no better than that of the analog segment.

Simply comparing Bell's statistics for all-digital DDS vs. analog services produces interesting results. Bell quotes DDS error performance objectives in error-free seconds (EFS). At data rates of 2.4-, 4.8- and 9.6 kbit/sec the 99.5% EFS figure quoted by Bell translates to bit error rates in the vicinity of or worse than 1 in 10^6. It is interesting to note that many modems can offer performance as good as 1 error in 10^6 bits and that the exact relationship between EFS and bit error rate depends on the amount of clumping of bit errors on the facility.

Bell normally claims bit error rates better than 1 in 10^5 over analog facilities using Bell system modems. Thus, at most, the difference in error rate is less than a factor of 10, between 1 and 10^6 and 1 error in 10^5. In many cases the error rates may be the same or even better on analog facilities.

Of course, the case of DDS with Bell analog extensions has yet to be tested for error performance. Expectations are that this hybrid service would offer error rates consistently worse than all-digital DDS.

Even supposing the difference of a factor of 10 in error rate exists, is this a significant difference? Considering the fact that nearly all data communication uses some type of ARQ protocol for error control, the question really is: Does transmission throughout efficiency go up greatly if bit error rate is lowered from 10^5 to 10^6?

For block lengths up to several thousand bits and for one-way propagation delay up to 100 msec the answer to the question is "No, not really."

For example, operating at 4.8 kbit/sec over a long link with 70 msec delay with 1-kbit blocks, the difference in throughput efficiency at 10^6 and 10^5 is less than 1%.

Plans to Offer Multipoint

Although multipoint service is presently not available, Bell plans to offer DDS multipoint some day. In a multipoint environment, response time is critical to performance.

The response time of a communications link figures heavily in determining the

(Continued on Page S/10)

Intelligent Terminals Fast-Growing Area

(Continued from Page S/3)

erators. This permits all data-entry activities to have access to current information and, when appropriate, to treat disk data as a commonly accessed "electronic tub file."

To overcome these disadvantages of the single intelligent terminal, some vendors have incorpoated the concepts of intelligent terminals in clustered versions. In systems such as these, each display can perform as an independent intelligent terminal with respect to user-programmed data entry. Multitasking software allows data entry to run concurrent with processing and communications.

Where this is well designed, there is a compatibility of programming, communications and operations that makes the intelligent terminal complement the clustered system.

Using such a family, an organization may tailor the elements of its distributed processing network to fit the throughput requirements of each site.

Thus, on the one hand, we have the distinct advantage of a powerful intelligent terminal processing system – extremely useful at a site when limited data entry and remote processing is required.

On the other hand, there are the disadvantages for sites which require greater data-entry capacity of higher cost per display, lack of shared files and duplicated peripheral devices. These requirements are met in clustered versions of intelligent systems.

To tie the two together and allow the user a single-source vendor, a well-designed system must have compatibility of programming, communications and operations between single-terminal systems and clustered systems.

This gives the user the flexibility to configure distributed processing networks with small as well as large sites, it minimizes training difficulties and provides a clear and simple growth path for each remote site.

Seigle is director of marketing support at Sycor, Inc.

Intelligence...with an open mind

Remember the basic "smart terminal"? We've come a long way from that. Today our customers can choose from an array of hardware and software configurations to satisfy exact requirements and the job to be done. It's all part of the SINGER* Series 1500 Intelligent Terminal System. You tell us what I.Q. your intelligent terminal has to have. We'll **show** you that Singer has it. ☐ And because we've kept an open mind in regard to the particular requirements of individual applications, we have designed the hardware **and** the software to allow the greatest flexibility for tailoring the system to your specific requirements. ☐ We're committed (with an open mind) to distributed data entry and distributed data processing — proven concepts which have already shown they can save companies thousands of dollars in their data collection operations. The time to see what these concepts can do for you is **now.** ☐ Interested in the open mind approach? Contact us. Your ideas may give us more ideas.

SINGER

Cogar Corporation a Subsidiary of the SINGER Company Cosby Manor Road Utica, New York 13502 315/797-5750

*A trademark of The SINGER Company

CRT Devices Link Architects With Data at Branch Offices

By Brent D. Barkley

Special to Computerworld

Display terminals are helping Reynolds, Smith & Hills Corp., an architectural engineering firm in Jacksonville, Fla., provide essential technical information and processing capability input from remote engineering branch offices.

The company provides a range of services from branch offices located throughout Florida and the Southeast.

Typical engineering projects are environmental studies where mathematical modeling is done of air and water quality. Flood plane delineation, oceanographic and coastal process data is evaluated, and conventional engineering evaluation and architectural evaluation is researched.

Structural analysis, water network design, sanitary sewer design and, in the architectural areas, project scheduling, Pert and CPM applications are also done.

For this complex task, Reynolds, Smith & Hills looked for many months for a data terminal which would satisfy its needs for being able to provide interactive communications from remote sites to its system.

The computer system is a Univac Series 70 Model 46, having a Virtual Memory Operating System (VMOS) and incorporating multiprogramming capability.

Accessory equipment on the system includes a 1,200 line/min printer, eight disk drives for a total of 200M bytes of storage, three magnetic tape drives and up to 16 remote terminals. In addition, there is off-line equipment consisting of graphics equipment for rapid transfer of data from maps or drawings to the computer.

Features of 40+

The 40+ data display system from International Communications Corp. (ICC) was selected by the firm for its remote terminal requirements because it had all the features required to handle fast, complex input of data, programming and hard-copy output at the remote site.

Rodney D. Ghioto, engineer and environmental systems analyst for Reynolds' Orlando office, played the key role in selecting the 40+ for its application.

He felt the 40+ with a line printer running at 1,200 bit/sec provided the needed capabilities for the remote engineering offices and provided the data link to the CPU in Jacksonville.

The 40+ terminal system is located in the engineering office in Orlando, Fla. Initially, the system was installed at 300 bit/sec full-duplex.

Analysis Made

It was found that 30 char./sec was slow for the firm's needs, and an analysis of the costs was made.

It was determined that, by field upgrading the terminal to 1,200 bit/sec half-duplex dial-up utilizing a foreign exchange line (Wats) at a fixed rate per month, Ghioto could save a significant amount of money, up to half of what the initial costs were, for a regular direct-dial facility from Orlando to Jacksonville.

It was a simple matter to upgrade the 40+ from 300 bit/sec to 1,200 bit/sec through internal switch options, and it was running at 1,200 bit/sec on-line within a day.

Considered Other Terminals

During the evaluation and selection phase, Ghioto had looked at several other terminals such as Hazeltine and Bell's Dataspeed 40. In the evaluation it was found Hazeltine and Dataspeed 40 could not meet all of the performance requirements.

Other terminal vendors had a difficult time meeting the service and delivery requirements which were rather stringent at the time.

The company made the decision to select ICC's 40+ following a performance evaluation period on site.

The 40+ provides a remote input to the Univac system and enables the systems analysts, engineers and programmers to go on-line and provides them with the applications needed.

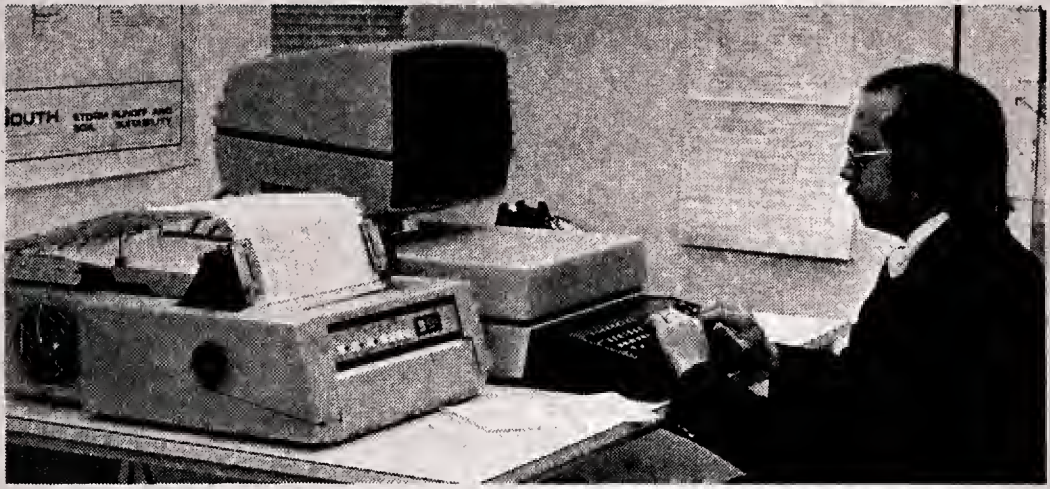
Two Primary Groups

Two primary groups are included in these applications: conventional engineering systems and environmental systems.

There are programs within the Univac applications software to calculate regional water supply and waste water disposable optimization, water network analysis, sanitary sewer design and solid-waste collection.

The environmental systems include programs for hydrologic water quality, thermal dispersion and ground water modeling. In addition, numerous other programs are available and can be executed through the 40+ terminal.

Ghioto feels it essential he have access to a terminal system for on-line data input and he feels "he can't work without access to a terminal because of the R&D nature of his work.


Rodney D. Ghioto is shown at the keyboard of the ICC 40+ terminal.

Typical Problem

A typical problem was one in which Ghioto had to have a complete hydrology model for 250 miles of flood canal with greater than 1,000 subwater basins.

For a while many of the engineers and

(Continued on Page S/18)

MOVE OVER 1403.
THE 2550 IS HERE.

Make room for the Dataproducts 2550 horizontal-font printer.

Until recently, the IBM 1403 train printer has been the industry standard for quality printing at 1100 lines per minute (LPM).

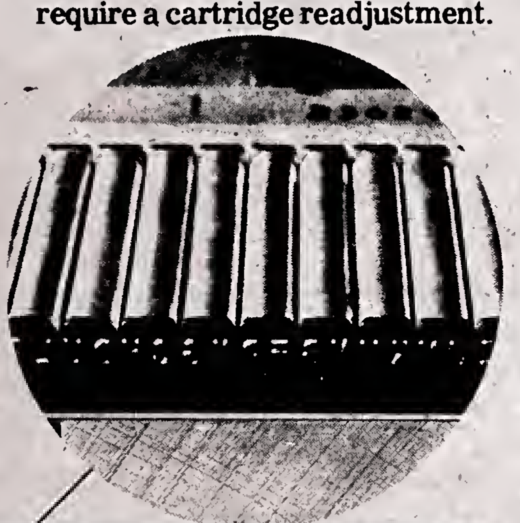
But now the 2550, with the Charaband® print drive, sets a new standard at 1500 LPM.

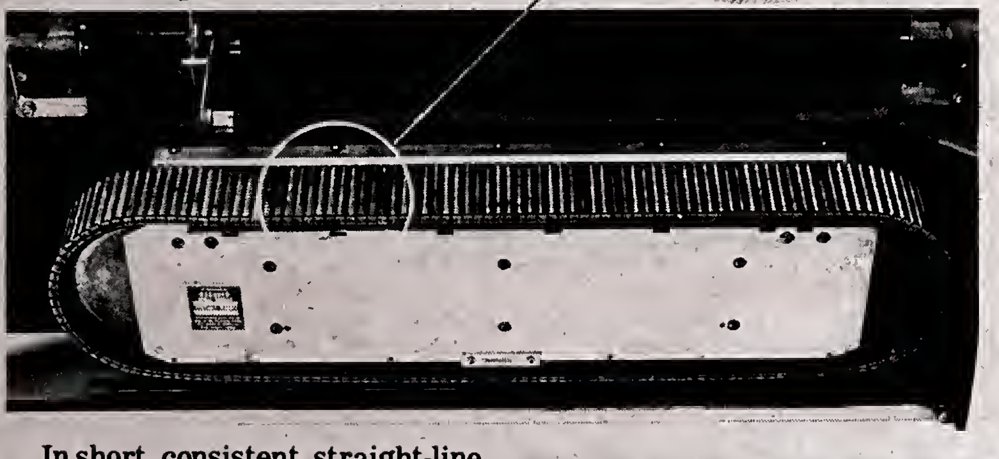
Or, 36% faster than the 1403.

Horizontal Font Printing

The Charaband is a horizontal-font carrier that offers all the advantages of train printers, and eliminates the disadvantages of sliding friction.

The 2550, combining the Charaband with our patented Mark IV hammer, offers a highly reliable friction-free print mechanism.





In short, consistent, straight-line, high quality printing.

Reliability Plus

The Charaband is driven on a roller bearing system to eliminate sliding friction and lubrication systems.

And, unlike train printers, very little wear occurs in the print mechanism.

Reliable operation—equals much less down time.

On-the-job Flexibility

The Charaband carries two complete fonts—one on each side.

The fonts are reversible.

The 2550 also offers replaceable character-type modules that don't require a cartridge readjustment.

A 90° swing-open gate for easy access to Charaband, ribbon and paper.

And simplified controls built into your own "quietized" cabinet.

The 2550 Costs Less

It costs less than the 1403.

Yet, its exclusive Charaband design is a clear-cut improvement in line printer technology.

How do we do it?

Simply by specializing.

Dataproducts is the leading independent printer manufacturer in the world.

And by concentrating in one technology, we are able to make a better printer.

For less than the competition.

Our 2550 Charaband printer is 1500-LPM proof of that claim.

Interface Compatible

The 2550 can be interfaced with almost every major computer system that requires high-speed performance.

So we invite you to call or write for full information and specs.

Remember, Charaband horizontal-font, 1500-LPM speed, less down time and less money.

Little wonder the former industry standard has to move over.

Dataproducts
The Line Printer Company

6219 De Soto Avenue/Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364/Telephone (213) 887-8451/887-8147

Reasonable Doubt Exists as to Bell's Claims for DDS

(Continued from Page S/8)

overall response time of a polled, multipoint network. Link response time is defined as the sum of the round-trip propagation time of a link (including modem or DDS line driver delay) plus the setup time (time between a Request-to-Send signal and a Clear-to-Send signal) of a modem or DDS line driver.

In polled systems where messages are short and often infrequent, the network response time is primarily determined by link response time. As messages become longer and more frequent, the link response time takes on less importance in determining operating characteristics.

The response times for DDS links are very different from those of analog facilities. Because DDS is bit-oriented, DDS link response times are longer at lower data rates and shorter at higher rates.

In contrast, data transmission over analog links produces link responses that are shortest at the lower data rates such as 2,400 bit/sec.

This fact is borne out by statistics supplied by the Bell system (Technical References PUB41022, PUB41005). The results show that, at 2,400 bit/sec, analog facilities provide approximately a 2:1 advantage in response time over DDS. The advantage is true for short-, medium- and long-haul connections.

At 4,800 bit/sec, DDS and analog facilities are roughly comparable for long-haul and medium-haul circuits. For short-haul circuits, DDS 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec facilities are predicted to have shorter link response time.

Of course, the statistics for DDS multipoint service are still only theoretical. It remains to be seen what the actual performance of the DDS network will be when it finally is put together. The question of analog extensions in a multipoint environment has not been discussed by Bell.

In configurations where multipoint analog service is tied to DDS, the link response times of DDS will necessarily increase moderately at 2.4 kbit/sec, more strongly at 4.8 kbit/sec and disastrously at 9.4 kbit/sec. In fact, in this mode of operation, analog facilities will have response time advantages at all three data rates.

One of the biggest single pitfalls of DDS lies in the area where most prospective users expect it least: system maintenance.

Although Bell touts incredibly high availability goals for DDS, there is no good reason to believe Bell can meet them. Indeed many users of Bell modems and analog facilities have often found the phone company excruciatingly slow in responding to communications problems in the field.

To combat this problem, a whole industry has sprung up that specializes in diagnostic gear for users who want to control, monitor and help to maintain their own data communications networks.

But by far the most distressing aspect of DDS is the user must relinquish his right and ability to monitor and control his own networks. The user will be "blind" to the workings of his links, except to observe message errors at the computer or the terminal. Users will have no way of pinpointing problems or speeding the repair process.

After a problem is found, users will have a tough time establishing a backup connection to handle data traffic while the digital link is being repaired. Dial backup for digital links will be tricky and expensive, because DDS terminal equipment does not produce signals suitable for transmission over the direct distance dial (DDD) network.

The user can, of course, purchase VF modems that do nothing but provide dial backup, but that seems rather impractical. With no recourse to a backup system, the user must simply wait for the phone company to repair the digital link.

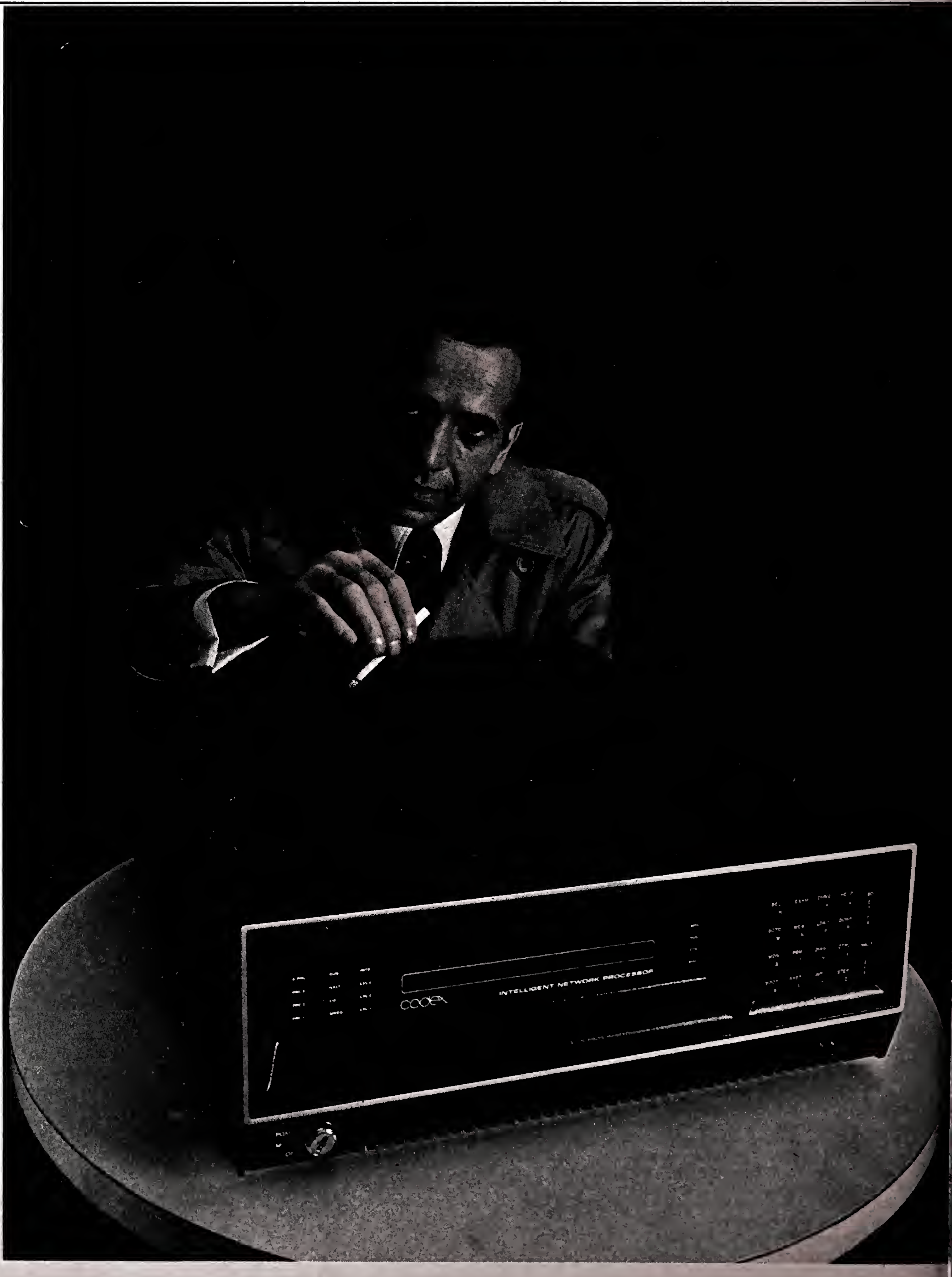
It is interesting to note, however, modems used on private-line facilities are generally capable of operating over DDD circuits as well. With dial backup for analog links, the user can be up and running in seconds after a private line fails.

The little extras many users of analog links take for granted will not be available with DDS.

Independent secondary and reverse channels for sending low-speed data along with high-speed data will not be available. On DDS-type facilities the lowest speed service available is 2,400 bit/sec. Using DDS, it is impossible to send both full-rate (2.4-, 4.8-, 9.6 kbit/sec) data streams and low-speed (110-, 150-, 300 bit/sec) secondary channel data together at no extra charge. With ordinary private voice-grade lines, there is no additional line charge incurred when secondary channels are frequency-division multiplexed with high-speed data.

Alternate voice communication on the same lines used for data will also not be available with DDS. Any voice coordination with remote site personnel must be made via separately routed telephone facilities at extra cost.

Lyon is manager of research for Intertel in Burlington, Mass.



In Past Five Years

Communications Increasingly Used to Link Systems

By David J. Farber
Special to Computerworld

Over the past five years, there has been a rapid evolution of the use of communications facilities to interconnect data processing systems.

Initially the computers involved were limited to large-scale scientific and business systems.

As the usefulness of these interconnected processors became more and more a part of the way organizations used computers, it became clear the large-scale computers were not adequate and they were too expensive to perform certain tasks that were necessary in such computer networks.

A major task that must be performed in any data transmission-oriented application is to control the communications lines and the transmission of information between the main processing units that constitute the distributed system.

The control of data and recovery from errors is a major task and is one that places a heavy real-time demand on the main processors (hosts). Over the past several years, this function has been migrating from the main processors to front-end miniprocessor-based units.

Two examples of this are found in contemporary systems. In the Arpa net the front-end processors – the Interface Message Processors (IMP) – are completely responsible for the delivery and routing of the data as well as the correctness of the transmission.

Another example is found in many corporate data networks where the use of mini processors as telecommunications controllers allow companies to use long-distance expensive communication lines in an optimal fashion.

In one particular application in the construction industry, allowing the front-end minis to compress character data and to do forward error control paid for the cost of the minis in the first six months of operation of the data line.

Terminal Controllers

As the number of host machines that are available for cooperative or distributed processing increases, the problem of how to allow users to access the various services that exist on such networks becomes major.

Here again mini and micro processors have found a place as terminal controllers. In the case of the Arpa net there are two types of such terminal controllers. The first of these is a combined front-end communications controller and a terminal controller.

Its function is to allow terminal and remote batch configurations to economically access the network and thus the attached service machines. These combined-function minis are called Terminal IMPs (TIPs).

The second type of terminal front-end is the miniprocessor which acts in two roles in the network. One is as a small multiuser computer system which allows users on terminals to create data and text files and to examine the results of runs that have been made on the network service machines.

In addition they can act as front-end terminal machines to allow terminal access to the network's large-scale resources.

A number of such systems exist on the Arpa net. They are called ELFs, ANTs or UNIXs and are currently all on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP/11 minis. They remove these time-consuming activities from the large computational servers of the network and thus allow both faster interactions for the users as well as much cheaper access to the network.

Other Uses

Existing networks of computers have concentrated on the interconnection of large systems that are geographically separated by large distances. There are other uses for the networking capabilities that involve the interconnection of computers that vary in size, but are locally distributed within buildings or shopping centers, etc.

The purpose of such interconnections are to allow for the distribution of local processing for reliability reasons as well as for economic reasons.

Examples are found for this type of networking in the process control area, in the command and control domain as well as in the commercial banking sector.

In addition, such local networks tend to be used to distribute the information that may be coming in from national and international networks to terminals and/or computers that exist on the local sites. There are a number of examples of such

(Continued on Page S/18)

The Private Eye.
It solves the mystery of data communications networks.

The new Codex 6000 Series Intelligent Network Processor.

The Codex 6000 combines the most attractive features of time division multiplexers and computer-based concentrators in a unique microprocessor-based system architecture optimized for data communications.

The 6000 slips into a network without a clue it's there. It's completely transparent to network protocol, terminal mix, system configuration or existing control facilities – yet requires no customized programming.

Investigate how the Codex 6000 cuts line costs by combining statistical bandwidth allocation and data compression – outperforming traditional TDM's by factors as high as four to one, with less node-to-node delay. You can trust the results – data is assured error-free by a full-duplex internal ARQ protocol.

The 6000 checks out all the facts. From a central-site communications and control console, the 6000 surveys your network, collecting statistical data on terminal error rates, trunk performance, node performance, data compression efficiency, line utilization, etc. Then computes it and reports it. Assign it pre-set performance thresholds, and it notifies you when they're exceeded. Use it to identify bottlenecks, to arrest inefficient use of resources, to initiate diagnostics, and to reconfigure system characteristics.

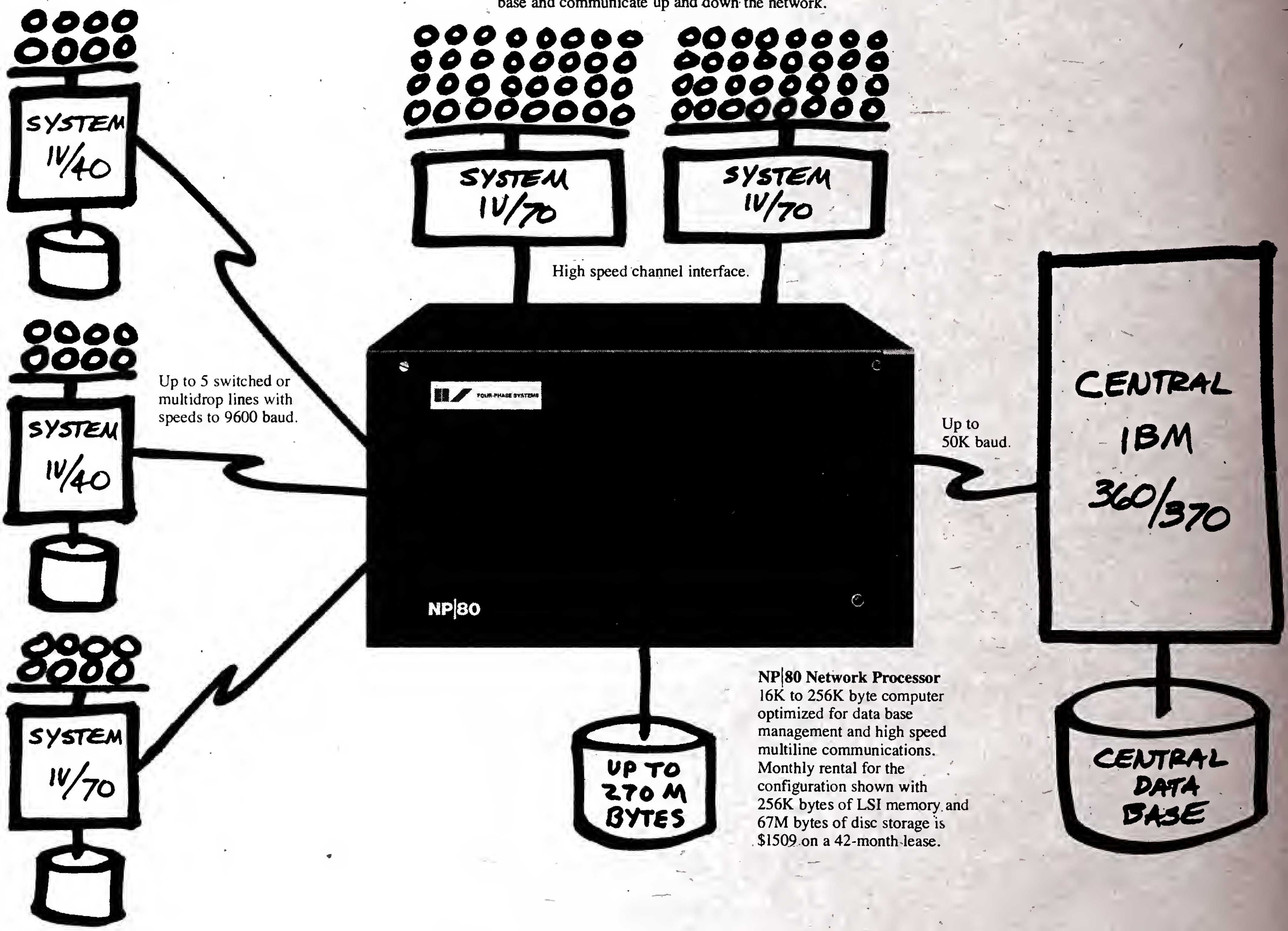
The Private Eye from Codex, sweetheart. Provides you with a great case for better network planning, management and growth. Another innovative product for the communications networks of tomorrow, from Codex, today's technology leader.

codex
We'll get you through

member of
IDCMA

Codex Corporation, 15 Riverdale Avenue, Newton, Massachusetts 02195, (617) 969-0600, Telex: 92-2443
Codex Europe S.A., Bte 7/Av. de Tervuren 412, B-1150 Brussels, Belgium, Tel: 762.23.51/762.24.21, Telex: 26542

NP|80: The new Network Processor that distributes your data the way your company is organized.



Remote locations with up to 32 displays per system.

Up to 64 local displays can access the NP|80 data base and communicate up and down the network.

High speed channel interface.

Up to 5 switched or multidrop lines with speeds to 9600 baud.

Up to 50K baud.

NP|80 Network Processor
16K to 256K byte computer optimized for data base management and high speed multiline communications. Monthly rental for the configuration shown with 256K bytes of LSI memory and 67M bytes of disc storage is $1509 on a 42-month lease.

Remote Locations

Regional Center

Central Office

Hierarchical networks for hierarchical organizations.

Makes sense doesn't it. Ideally, information should flow up and down a network as it does in an organization . . . with geographically distributed files at branch, district, and regional locations in keeping with departmental scope and span of control.

But until now, a simple solution for these intermediate sites has not been readily available.

What's needed is a new kind of processor that can complement today's remote systems by filling the gap between the lowest level in the network and the central office. What's needed is a unique computer for large regional and district sites . . . optimized for distributed data base management and wideband multiline communications.

What's needed is the NP|80—the new Network Processor that distributes your data the way your company is organized.

NP|80—the missing link.

Four-Phase Systems' NP|80 is a new computer system that complements and extends the capabilities of our popular System IV/40 and System IV/70, field proven with over 70 million operator hours.

Designed for use at intermediate network locations, the NP|80 lets you distribute computing power and data files naturally throughout your organization while preserving compatibility with both current line disciplines and IBM SDLC protocol.

Up to 64 local displays can access an NP|80 data base of up to 270 million bytes through direct channel connection of two System IV/70's.

These same displays can also access your central data base at speeds up to 50K baud through the NP|80's wideband communications facilities.

While performing data base management and communications services for the local System IV/70's, the NP|80 can concurrently provide master multipoint control for an extensive network of remote Four-Phase systems with speeds up to 9600 baud.

Now each level of an organization can store frequently used data in local system files for interactive access. At the same time, operators can retrieve information stored at higher and lower levels throughout the organization.

As a result, system response patterns can be matched to local requirements through flexible application of total network resources.

Multilevel network access.

Multilevel distributed processing adds a new dimension to remote computing.

Displays at remote locations can access local, regional, and central files with automatic routing based on data availability. Typically, most transactions will be processed against local files while exception transmissions are passed to the next highest level.

Similarly at regional sites, transaction processing can be supported by both local and central files while down line communication is pipelined through the NP|80 with negligible CPU loading.

Central control with local autonomy.

Now line managers can assume responsibility for the data processing they require. Needed reports and documents are easily generated at remote locations using COBOL, RPG, Sort, Assembler, DOS, and an extensive selection of utilities. And programming can be done either locally or at headquarters.

For data base synchronization, branch and regional files can be updated from the central site. Detailed information in these files can also be accessed by headquarters when required.

Complete freedom exists to tailor networks exactly to your needs. Regional NP|80's can communicate with district NP|80's which in turn can communicate with branch System IV/40's and System IV/70's.

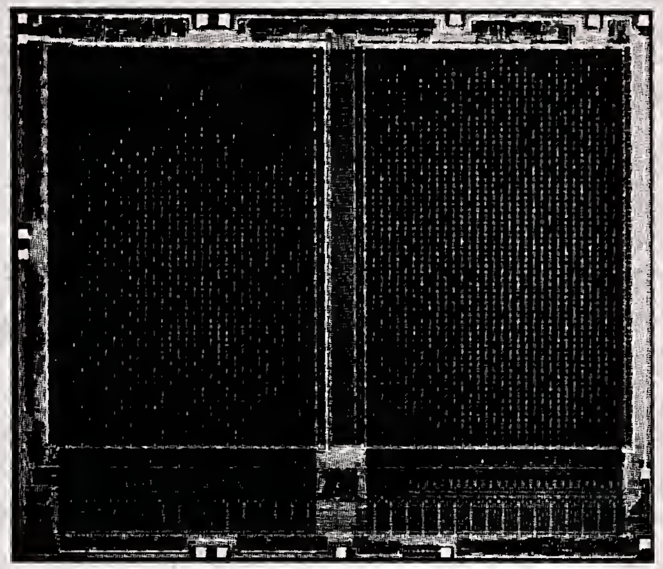
Through such multilevel processing, the NP|80 offers large network users enhanced system performance, increased functional capability, expanded display support, reduced mainframe loading, hierarchical fallback, and greater flexibility in meeting changing or expanding requirements.

Distributed data management.

NP|80 network control and data management services are provided by a resident multiprogramming executive. While transparent to system users, the NP|80 can concurrently support shared file access and high speed communications for separate application programs on two System IV/70's.

The NP|80 performs indexing, searching, and deblocking operations for the attached System IV/70's while handling communications concentration for the lower level systems. Blocks of up to 128 sectors may be read or written by the NP|80 with a disc transfer rate of 1.2M bytes/second.

The parts we needed didn't exist, so we had to make them ourselves.



Magnified view of Four-Phase's new 16K-bit n-channel silicon gate RAM.

In 1970 we introduced the industry's first computer with LSI semiconductor memory and an LSI central processing unit.

In 1972 we shipped the industry's first systems with 2K LSI RAM's.

Now with the NP|80, we've created another milestone—*the first computer to be introduced with 16K LSI RAM's.*

We design and manufacture not only the displays and computers employed in our systems, but also the LSI components used in them. Not because making semiconductors is our business. But because producing the most advanced distributed processing systems is.

256K bytes of network processing power.

This hand contains all the 16K-bit RAM chips needed for the NP|80's 256K byte memory with error correction.

The heart of the NP|80 is a powerful 16-bit computer with 500 ns cycle time and up to 256K bytes of LSI memory.

The system includes multiple DMA channels, software and hardware error recovery facilities, firmware diagnostics, a memory relocation and protection system, and communications control for up to six high speed lines.

To learn more about the NP|80 and our comprehensive selection of distributed processing software, send for our new brochure.

Four-Phase Systems

Four-Phase Systems, Inc., National Marketing Headquarters
19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, CA 95014

Please send me the new NP 80 brochure.

Mainframe ________ No. and type of terminals ________

Name ________ Title ________

Company ________

Address ________

Telephone ________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Optional Data Communications Carriers Proliferating

(Continued from Page S/6)

establish in-house networking expertise to allow them to cope with and constructively evaluate the myriad of service possibilities in their own shops.

International network optimization is also receiving significant attention these days. The amount of traffic to overseas locations is on the rise in most every user organization that has any business activities outside the continental U.S. Leased-line charges between countries tend to be noticeably higher than for comparable distances in the U.S.

This means the payoffs for a well-designed, cost-effective network are that much bigger on the international scene.

Part of the difficulty faced by most users is a relative scarcity of people and organizations which understand the alternatives and choices available for voice, record and data transmission services to locations outside the U.S.

Increasing Net Productivity

However, careful awareness and study of the alternatives may open up new possibilities for increasing network productivity and cost-effectiveness.

If multipoint data communication lines are not fully loaded, it might be possible to put more terminals per line and reduce the number of lines. This would reduce line costs and perhaps port charges and modem charges at the central site.

AT&T Telpak extension pricing is scheduled for elimination during the month of November. In the past it has been possible for users to price all mileage for lines outside of Telpak according to the old voice-grade line tariff, if at least part of the circuit was routed through Telpak.

Many users took advantage of this tariff provision to pass channels through very short Telpak sections and then have very long mileage runs to Lo Density locations priced using Telpak extension tariffs.

The impact of this loophole elimination means users of Telpak extension tariffs will be forced to pay more for such channels. It appears as though AT&T will force users to price these extensions according to the Hi Lo tariff as well.

Since such Telpak extension circuits will now be priced according to Hi/Lo, it may be possible for users to run such channels directly back to their concentrators or computer centers and not pass through Telpak at all.

Savings possibilities exist from evaluating the benefits of such rerouting of data circuits currently assigned to Telpak.

Location in the same state as the DP center can be connected to the central site using either intrastate or interstate tariffs. The user must evaluate both possibilities and use the one which is collectively lowest cost.

Intrastate pricing will govern situations where these locations in the same state are connected using circuits which have no drops outside the state. If one or more drops outside the state shares a circuit with these locations within the state, then the entire tariff will be priced according to Hi/Lo.

Cost-saving possibilities exist in situations where there are a substantial number of locations in the same state with the DP center.

With the eminent availability of 56 kbit/sec DDS at substantially reduced prices from a current Series 8000 wideband offering, it may become possible for users to justify multiplexing and concentration of synchronous lines at substantial distances from their central points.

In the past it has generally been true that Series 8000 wideband data offerings did not offer much of an economy over individual channels priced according to Hi/Lo. This will change with the institution of 56 kbit/sec DDS pricing at noticeably lower rates than previously available with Series 8000.

Users should investigate the possibility of scheduling the use of their lines for different applications at different times of the day. Many on-line networks do not need to use lines except during normal business hours.

In many cases then it will be possible for a customer to use a certain amount of leased-line capacity for the on-line application during normal business hours and flip the line usage over to the other less critical applications in the evening hours. This will eliminate the need for multiple leased lines to accommodate the two or more different kinds of applications.

Users operating multipoint networks of more than a few dozen terminals should continually evaluate whether or not the assignments or terminals to circuits produces a collectively minimal cost network.

Many leased-line networks grow with a series of individual terminal additions to an existing network. Sometimes users fail to collectively design the entire network for minimum cost in such situations. A simple regrouping of terminals to circuits can produce almost 10% to 15% cost reduction at no degradation in performance.

Some users ignore the possibilities of realizing cost savings as a result of auditing their telephoning and common carrier bills regularly. Common carrier invoices can contain appreciable billing errors.

When one user called an error to the attention of the common carrier, he was given a retroactive credit that amounted to a savings of more than $3,000 in a particular situation. Users should take the time to make certain they are being invoiced only for specific carrier facilities they are using. And they should also be concerned with making sure that the billing invoices for such services are correct.

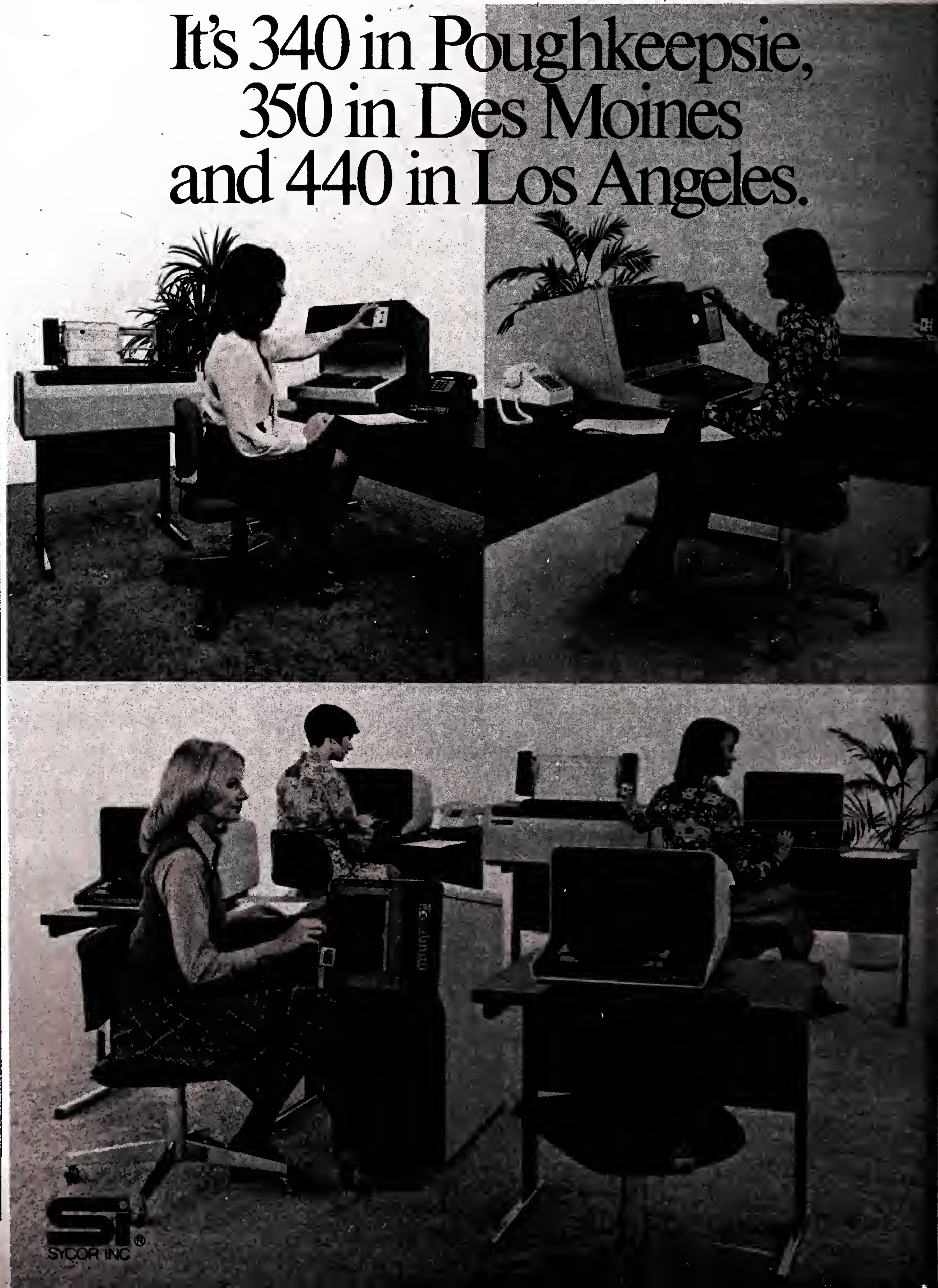
There is a popular belief among the data transmission community that satellite channels with their long propagation delays may not prove cost-effective for Binary Synchronous Communiations (BSC) applications of batch data transfer or polling.

While it is true that the effects of a propagation delay does directly affect performance in BSC channels, it is by no means certain that this effect will always be unacceptable.

In many cases the production of very substantial cost savings may more than justify slight degradations of performance. This may hold true either in batch data transfer application or in polling environments.

Users should periodically evaluate their collective requirements for bandwidth in each of their remote locations in their network. It may turn out that the use of the previously mentioned dual-stream

(Continued on Page S/23)



In Comparing Capabilities

Study of Eight Nets Should Prove Useful to Users

(Continued from Page S/3)

specified format."

Essentially, each addressed packet occupies a transmission channel for the duration of the transmission of the packet only. The channel is then available for use by packets being transferred between other users. Thus, channels between packet switches are shared among many users on a demand basis, and it becomes possible for a customer having a single link to his packet switch to engage in the exchange of data packets with a number of other users at the same time.

To a user, a packet-switching service can be regarded basically as the acceptance and delivery of well-formatted packets. For the computer attached to the system (the host computer) a simple protocol is also required for the immediate link with the network to deal with local flow and error control and with those control signals which are outside the stream of data packets.

A packet-switched system with these simple functions has been called a "primitive packet-switch" or "datagram." Such systems represent one end of the spectrum of packet-switched systems.

In the simple system described above, a packet is launched into the network without knowing the state of the receiving device and a stream of packets might be sent which cannot be delivered.

Although packets are unlikely to be delivered garbled, they may possibly be lost or duplicated in transit. The packet sequence can also be changed, on occasions, because of the variable delay due to routing and to retransmission following an error.

Protocols which deal effectively with all these deficiencies can be left up to the host computers or incorporated into the packet-switching communications network.

In the latter case, the network can be used to provide the logical equivalent of a circuit between computer and computer or computer and terminal. This has been called a "virtual circuit." A protocol is required to set up the virtual circuit between what is effectively a port on the computer and another port or terminal.

In addition, a procedure is required for using the virtual circuit once it has been established.

Several important characteristics of a packet-switching network influence the requirements imposed on the user considering connecting his computer or terminal to the network. The characteristics are defined here and used subsequently in the survey.

Any membership qualification for joining the network must be satisfied. Existing and planned networks can be categorized into two classes: private and public.

Private networks are restricted to a closed community such as an organization or a research community with common interests. Public networks are operated by a public carrier as a service.

Private networks which are developed for research and experimentation purposes may not be cost-effective in providing services, but public networks will need to offer cost-effective services to survive.

The type of packet service provided may be of the simple datagram type or a virtual circuit, as discussed above. The simpler service is likely to impose greater demands on the user to perform functions otherwise performed in the communications network.

For terminal-to-computer traffic, the choice of the most cost-effective communications system depends on a number of variables such as location of host and terminals and traffic characteristics.

Packet-switching is undoubtedly a viable alternative for certain mixes of the variables. For computer-to-computer traffic, the principal alternative to packet-switching is direct connection (dedicated circuits), which is only possible for two or three computers.

Packet-switching provides a number of capabilities not usually otherwise available. The automatic error control results in improved transmission error performance.

The redundancy of alternative routing means greater availability. Data rate and character set conversions permit data exchange between otherwise incompatible terminals and computers. Perhaps most important is resource sharing, i.e., the ability to access over the network different and unique facilities.

A summary of the survey appears in

(Continued on Page S/20)

Providing for Future Unique to Standards

(Continued from Page S/3)

Each has user terminals connected to links in the network. The object is to provide data communication, not only among terminals of one network, but among terminals in different networks.

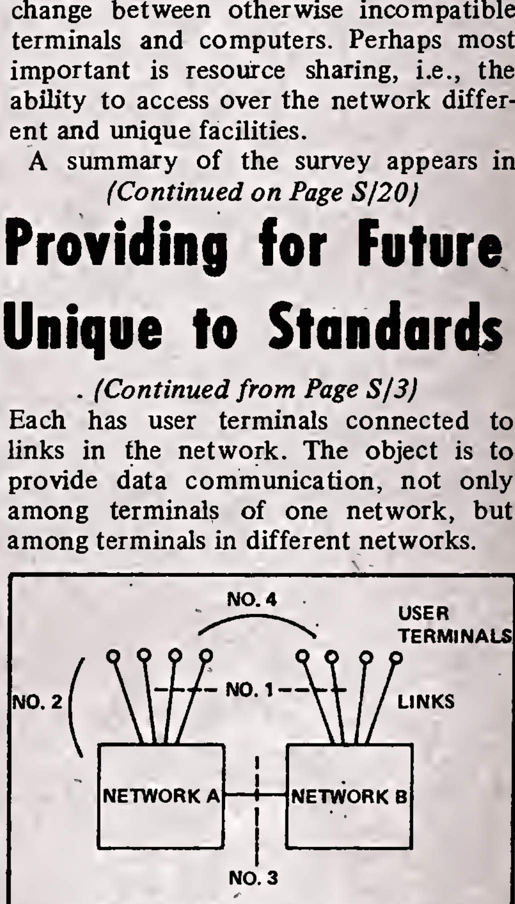


Figure 2. Types of Compatibility Standards

A number of compatibility standards should be considered for the data communication networks shown in Figure 2:

- User-to-link. This standard covers the mechanical and electrical characteristics at the physical interface between terminal and communication line. It includes the definitions of the functions of the signals exchanged over the interface circuits.
- User-to-network. This standard covers the compatibility of procedures or protocols. It includes methods for encoding addresses, for requesting and terminating

(Continued on Page S/16)

Now there's a family of distributed data entry and processing systems that you can tailor to the requirements of your remote sites.

If you've considered the advantages of distributed data entry and processing, you've probably discovered a sad truth:

A system that's fine for Poughkeepsie might be a washout in DesMoines.

Different sites have different needs. From remote data entry, to communications, to remote inquiry and response, to on-site report and forms generation.

And to overwhelm a small branch with high-powered equipment is just as bad as under-equipping a large one.

To match each of your branches with exactly the right equipment, in both hardware and software, there's only one terminal manufacturer to turn to. Us.

We're as flexible as you are.

Using our Sycor Models 340, 350 and 440, and their wide range of peripheral equipment, you can pinpoint capability to site requirements and price.

Our Model 350, for instance, might be just the ticket for your two-man operation in Des Moines. While a larger branch in Los Angeles might require the concurrent background processing capabilities of the Sycor 440.

And, while each of the three terminal systems has its own unique capabilities, they all work together in a remote processing network.

Each, for example, can be programmed with our high-level, easy-to-use TAL language. And, they not only talk to your CPU, but to each other.

And that means flexibility.

Should the requirements of one location change, our systems can change with them. You can switch terminal models without changing programs, or even retraining operators.

The Model 340.

For smaller office situations that call for data entry, you'll find our Model 340 the low-cost intelligent answer.

No matter which of its hundreds of applications you use it for—like order entry, payroll and accounts payable—you're assured of virtually error-free data every time. Because operator errors are pointed out immediately for on-the-spot correction.

And, its 8k bytes of programmable memory and capabilities like customized field validation, conditional data entry and arithmetic operations, mean the Model 340 goes even further in providing for needs you might not even have anticipated when you first got it.

The Model 350.

If you need the advantages of random accessibility, look into the Model 350. The 500,000 "fill-in-the-blanks" characters on its exclusive dual flexible disks let you store customer, product/price and salesman files right at the source.

And, with its 16k bytes of programmable memory, the Model 350 not only retrieves data, but maintains and updates files—and even generates reports.

Just key in a customer number and you get all the pertinent data: name, address and billing information. That means reduced keystrokes, improved accuracy and big savings.

The Sycor 440 System.

When you need more than just data entry, look into our new Sycor 440. With a disk storage capacity of up to 10 million characters and the use of up to eight separate terminals, you can do data entry and inquiry/response concurrent with background processing.

Our 440 system lets you share and access files locally, reducing communication line costs and investments in central CPU resources.

Each display is controlled by the on-site processor and is capable of performing independently. At the same time that you're performing data entry you can make use of our special programs to produce a wide variety of management reports like sales analysis, inventory and billing.

It's a system as flexible as your needs.

Give us a call.

We invite you to take a closer look at our family of distributed data entry and processing systems—the lowest cost answer to your branch office needs.

Call your Sycor representative for details.

SYCOR

...applying intelligence to remote processing.

CORPORATE OFFICES: Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 (313) 971-0900. DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: Atlanta (404) 455-3070 • Boston (617) 890-7290 • Chicago (312) 297-5200 • Cleveland (216) 741-4840 • Columbus (614) 888-8657 • Dallas (214) 521-6710 • Denver (303) 458-0794 • Detroit (313) 355-5770 • Greensboro, N.C. (919) 274-2964 • Hartford (203) 529-1100 • Houston (713) 785-2953 • Indianapolis (317) 788-1577 • Kansas City, Mo. (816) 842-7799 • Los Angeles (213) 640-0120 • Miami (305) 592-1533 • Milwaukee (414) 257-3780 • Minneapolis (612) 854-2309 • Newark (201) 773-7400 • New York (212) 371-9050 • Philadelphia (609) 665-1170 • Pittsburgh (412) 922-3350 • Portland, Ore. (503) 227-5672 • San Francisco (415) 349-6626 • St. Louis (314) 878-0900 • Washington (703) 527-0200. CANADA: Sycor International Ltd.; Ontario and Quebec.

Data Communications Standards Provide Future Plan

(Continued from Page S/15)

connection through the network and for recovering from unexpected failure conditions. While it is primarily a software or programming standard, it may have a direct impact on the terminal hardware requirements.

- Network-to-network. This requires agreement between the suppliers of communication service regarding the link connecting two networks and the associated control procedures. It is normally not of direct concern to a user, as long as he is provided the internetwork capability he expects.
- User-to-user. This includes the end-to-end compatibility requirements for coding, message formats, terminal identification and security. Network standards are often not required here, since agreement between two user terminals may provide the compatibility needed.

There are two different types of communication procedures used in these networks. The primary difference, from the user viewpoint, is the steps which occur at the user-network interface. One uses circuit switching, like a voice network. The method involves these steps:

- Request a line and receive a go ahead.
- Key in the identification address of a called terminal (dial).
- Receive response from called terminal.
- Conduct two-way conversation.
- Terminate call.

The second type of network provides message switching, like a network used to send telegrams. The method involves these steps:

- Compose message.
- Add one or more addresses at beginning.
- Request a line and send one-way message into network, which delivers it.
- At later time receive acknowledgment of receipt of message if that function has been requested.

Work on the development of a new type of data network control, called packet switching, has shown that greatly improved efficiency may be obtained through message switching of relatively small packets of data with decentralized control.

Two kinds of user-network interface standards have been suggested:

- Packet interface. Datagrams (like telegrams) are sent into the packet-switching network, across an interface designed to handle those datagrams or packets.
- Virtual call interface. The user in this case perceives that a circuit-switched call is being completed, like a telephone call, even though the network itself may function in a packet-switching mode.

There are two primary organizations conducting international standards development programs today in data communications.

The Consultative Committee for International Telegraphy and Telephony (CCITT) is chartered by the United Nations to provide for integrated and compatible worldwide communications.

Voting membership consists of the common carriers and telecommunication administrations of each participating country.

Every three or four years a CCITT Plenary Assembly is held to give official approval to new and revised recommendations. Many administrations adopt these CCITT recommendations as national regulations and require conformance..

Two CCITT study groups on data have been formed to develop recommendations for approval at the next Plenary Assembly, scheduled next year. One is Special Study Group A. It covers the use of voice facilities for data transmission. The other is Study Group VII, which develops recommendations for public data networks.

The International Organization for Standardization [ISO] membership is composed of the national standards organizations of each of the participating countries.

It has a number of technical committees which prepare international standards in a wide range of technical areas. Technical Committee 97 covers computers and information processing, and its Subcommittee 6 develops standards for data communications.

The CCITT study groups and ISO technical committees with similar interests and objectives work closely in the development of standards. In a number of important areas, they have established whether one group will have primary authority.

In the matter of interface standards, no decision is made without concurrence from both. The meetings of both are attended regularly by observers representing the other organization.

The official U.S. delegations to CCITT study group meetings are formed under the guidance of the Department of State. Preparatory groups meet as required to study issues and to formulate the U.S. positions regarding questions and recommendations in the work program of the study groups.

These U.S. preparatory groups are generally composed of qualified experts from communication common carriers, government agencies, communication users and equipment manufacturers.

ISO participation is organized differently. The American National Standards Institute (Ansi)–assigns responsibility for each different subject to a technical advisory group, which develops positions for submission to the appropriate ISO technical committee or subcommittee and determines the makeup of delegations to ISO meetings.

The data communications responsibility is assigned to American National Standards Subcommittee X3S3, which also prepares similar domestic standards for use in the U.S.

In addition, Electronic Industries Association Committee TR-30, which works closely with X3S3, provides important inputs regarding interfaces and related EIA standards.

Issues Studied

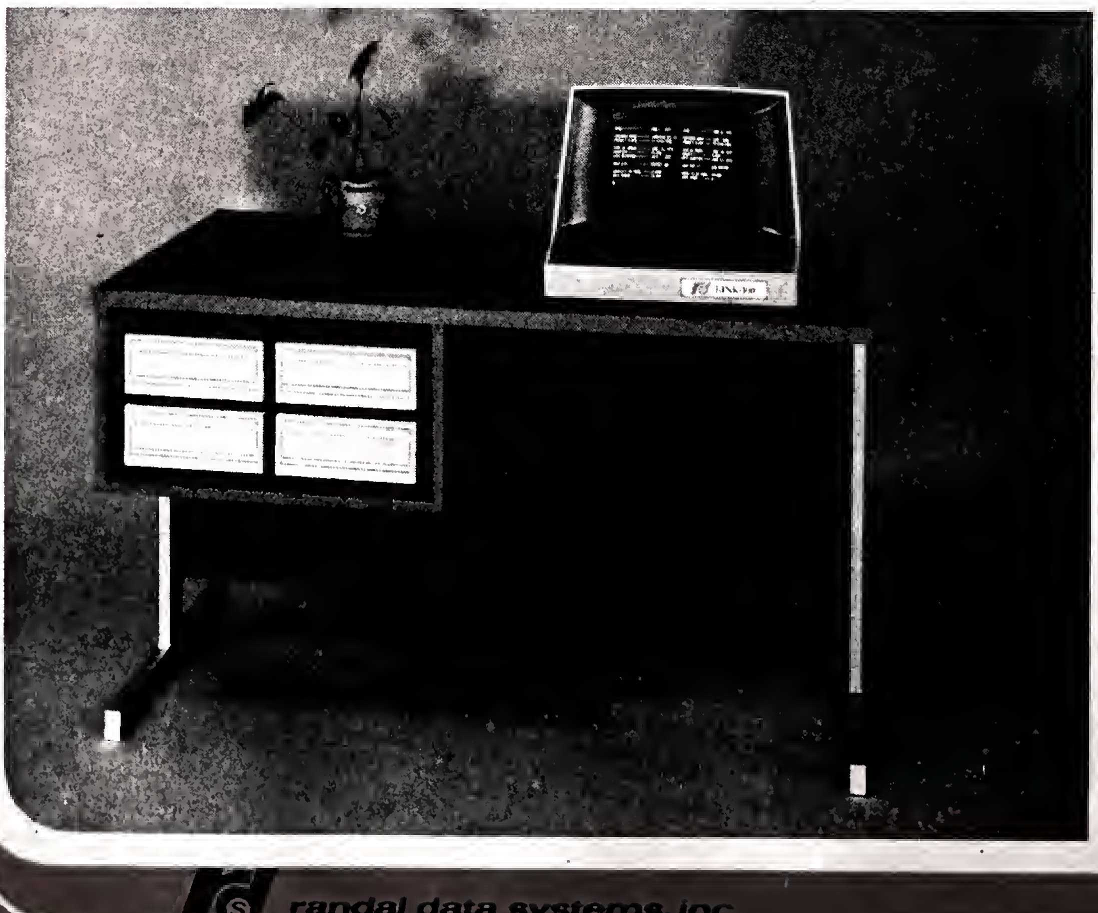
CCITT Special Group A studies modem types and interfaces. These are used both on leased lines and on public telephone facilities. Standard modems have been identified and several functional modem interface descriptions have been published by this group.

Recommended transmission rates in bits per second have been established. An attempt is now being made to extend the modem capacity to 4,800 bit/sec on the public-switched telephone network and

(Continued on Page S/19)

Get The $12K Business Connection From Randal Data Systems —

- It's a stand-alone business minicomputer
- It's a remote data collection system
- It's an intelligent, programmable terminal
- It has a 2780 RJE package
- It will connect you instantly to your vital business data
- You can get connected for **$12,000** or **$334/mo.** lease - including maintenance
- It's called LINK-100
- Better get this business connection before your competition does!



All RDS Business Systems are sold exclusively through Distributors.

Qualified Distributor inquiries are welcome.

randal data systems, inc

365 MAPLE AVENUE, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA 90503 • PHONE (213) 320-3650

Much Like Railroads

Type of Net 'Traffic' Must Fit Supplier's 'Tracks'

By Ivor G. Kaye

Special to Computerworld

Anyone who has been even remotely associated with data communications over the past 10 years does not have to be reminded of the progress made in this field.

There was a time when a user had a choice between just two possibilities – he either used the telephone network (a service designed primarily for voice, not data traffic) or he leased a private line from the telephone company between Point "A" and Point "B."

Now we have arrived at the point where there are so many different services available from so many different suppliers that most computer users who utilize data communications are somewhat confused.

The large number of "private" digital networks which have sprung up across North America are, in a way, much like a railroad: they can carry only certain types of traffic (the traffic has to fit the tracks). There are, in most cases, severe restrictions on code and speed which must be obeyed by the mainframe or terminals when they are plugged into one of these networks.

Also, just as a railroad line may end at a terminal, requiring freight to be forwarded to its destination by road, so it is with most digital networks. The data normally is transmitted between major centers digitally, but has to complete its journey by other means such as analog loops and limited-distance modems which might be compared, in this analogy, to roads and tracks.

What has happened to data communications in North America over the past decade has been – using as charitable a phrase as can readily be found – "disorderly development."

Unless a sensible plan is devised and followed, data communications, as with any other form of transportation, becomes chaotic. Just as railroads and highways carry their traffic quickly and economically, so should communications routes.

The analogy between railroads and highways on the one hand and, on the other hand, communications links such as digital systems and analog "backbone" links is a useful one in that it implies certain questions.

An obvious and important one is "Why not go the whole way by road?" That is, why not use analog facilities and modems in all cases?

The answer is simple: digital systems are more efficient, offer a better performance and can be designed with the versatility to handle anticipated future needs of data communications.

What About the Future?

What, then, will the networks of the future have to offer? How will they affect data processing?

In a recent study on future trends in computer terminals carried out by the Communications Research Centre of Canada's Federal government, some interesting facts may be found. One is that "the cost of logic circuiting will decrease at a faster rate than basic communications."

This will lead to a situation where there is an incentive to carry out more processing at a local level or to carry out sufficient preprocessing to reduce the amount of redundant information to be transmitted. Clearly, this will tend to reduce communications costs.

However, over the next five to 10 years, the cost of basic communications will not be reduced to any large extent. But various changes in tariffs will give the data communications user some price breaks for certain types of digital transmissions.

Basic communications costs will be reduced significantly only when extremely wide-band carriers (such as waveguide and optical fibers) are implemented, and that is still quite a way down the road.

Looking at some of these pointers and bearing in mind the cost of replacing or adding existing plant to the common carriers' networks, at least three important things will happen:

- Digital networks will take over as the prime data communications carrier.
- The digital networks which will emerge will utilize as much existing plant as possible and more use will be made of placing multiple terminals on one loop.
- The digital networks will have built-in intelligence. They will not be code- or speed-sensitive. Also, if the regulatory agencies ever get around to addressing the problem, these networks will have a certain amount of data processing capability and will operate in the mode most suitable for the particular terminals or computers they are servicing, that is, either store-and-forward or real-time.

Digital networks will provide the basis of new developments and applications for computers. An application such as store-and-forward facsimile transmission is a typical example.

The intelligence embedded in the network can take the analog information (generated by a low-cost, low-speed facsimile terminal) and convert this information locally to a digital format. The computer in this location also removes redundant material.

The information can be stored in a conventional manner on disk or magnetic tape and it can be transmitted to a remote location where the computer reconstructs the digital data into its original format before addressing the destination terminals and transmitting the information.

In this example, the intelligence of the computer is used to achieve economical transmission or facsimile information which, for example, if it were sent from coast to coast in its original form, would take at least three minutes per page and cost accordingly.

Using the computer, the printed information can be preprocessed locally and transmitted over the same distance in 25 seconds or so.

The facsimile example is used because, it seems, for at least 25 years, knowledgeable people in communications have been saying that "facsimile is *the* thing for the future."

Serve Narrow Segment

Unfortunately, up to this point in time, the manufacturers have been developing terminal equipment with little or no thought devoted to the network itself. They have ended up with various terminals which, in themselves, can serve only a very narrow segment of users.

Had the industry taken more advantage of the computer and developed a network capable of making terminal usage more economical and more efficient, we would have seen much more use made of facsimile equipment today.

Computer terminals which are virtually 100% digital and which, in many cases, have some intelligence start with a big advantage, but the network of the future must be able to complement these machines and allow the small business operator to have one terminal which may be used for message traffic, local processing and for access to specialized computer installations.

This implies a "master" network must come into existence and will have access to virtually all the "private" networks now in existence. The new network will have to act as a "clearinghouse" and route traffic to the appropriate private network for onward delivery.

There will be no more questions about whether a Burroughs machine in New York can interchange information with a Honeywell machine in Los Angeles. The network will take care of it.

Pause for a moment and consider the number of different types of terminals available today. Every one of them is trying to achieve something that can only be accomplished with real efficiency by concentrating the intelligence within the network.

Kaye is marketing manager of ESE Ltd. in Toronto.

Flexibility...Raytheon...reliability ...Raytheon...stability...Raytheon... cost-performance...Raytheon...service ...Raytheon...

THE WORD'S SPREADING.

INTELLIGENT TERMINALS MINICOMPUTERS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS
RAYTHEON
MARKETING DEPT., 1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE T'PIKE, NORWOOD, MA 02062 • 617-762-6700

With our Video 100 you don't need a ton of paper to debug a program.

Debugging a program with hard copy can be tough. You can't get to the bottom of the problem 'til you get to the bottom of the heap.

That's why we've come up with the Video 100 terminal. Fast visual display of data makes it the perfect problem solving supplement to your teleprinters.

The Video 100 is perfect for in-house timesharing and remote inquiry applications. It's fast and quiet with an easy-to-use typewriter keyboard.

To find out more, call 800-631-7050 (New Jersey 201-529-1170) or return this coupon today.

President
Western Union Data Services
70 McKee Drive, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430

Name__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________
Phone__________

data services company
western union

Systems Linked by Communications Evolved Rapidly

(Continued from Page S/11)

networks operational at the current time. One of these is the Xerox Corp. network that exists within the Palo Alto [Calif.] Research Center (Parc) of Xerox.

This network connects together a large number of terminals and small computers and is used for both internal communications to access the larger machines at Parc as well as to investigate office automation issues.

Another network of the local nature is the Ring network at the University of California at Irvine. This network is used to provide the integrated communications capability to support a distributed computer system composed of mini and micro processors.

In both cases the architecture of the communication system was dictated in large part by the locality of the communications involved and the fact the host machines were mini and micro processors and terminals.

In the future, the role of the new-technology small machines will impact the network-oriented systems even more than they have to date. We see in the research world and in the advanced development stages within the commercial sector a number of emerging technologies which will impact these future directions.

The investigations into intelligent terminals and the appearance of the small processors which look like terminals (the IBM 5100 for example) suggest the computing game will be further fragmented into processing within the terminal to do both those tasks that are efficiently done locally like editing, scrolling, etc. and those tasks which allow the increasingly more complicated distributed computer system that is connected by digital networks to appear to be simple and easy to use by the user sitting at his terminal.

The programming of the terminal to allow it to handle the complex systems that are now accessible will allow the user to ignore the complexity of the environment and to concentrate on the job he has to accomplish. The research in the intelligent terminal area has just this aim.

Network-Oriented Systems

In the network-oriented systems of the near future, the data bases that constitute the operational data will be physically distributed to promote reliability, accessibility and to allow the data and its control to better conform to the structure of the organizations that own it.

The replacement of centralized data (and, as I said before, computing power) has also been made practical by the changing economics brought about by the emerging small-processor technology. The application of these ideas has been undertaken by numerous agencies within the government as well as by the two largest banks in the world.

The evolutionary path of the large-integration solid-state tech nology guarantees that, in the future, processing capability can be placed wherever it is optimal from the standpoint of the user or the economics of the situation.

In that world it is clear that many effective places for such power are in the areas of the system which are either operating the communication system or are taking advantage of its existence.

Farber is associate professor of information and computer science at the University of California at Irvine.

Architects Linked With Branches

(Continued from Page S/9)

analysts worked in their mathematical modeling and analysis directly on the computer with card inputs.

When these complex analytical services were found to be needed in the remote sites, it was necessary to have a terminal on-line with the system to provide the service capability to the remote offices.

Programming is done on the 40+ in Fortran IV, Level G language under a resident editor program. Programs are compiled and stored in the system and executed when needed. A program often used is the Reynolds, Smith & Hills Hydrologic Simulator.

The program provides for realtime simulation of the rainfall runoff process and stream flow modeling adapted to specific areas of the country. The system provides simultaneous flow routing and water surface profile calculation.

Among other uses of the system, the ICC 40+ terminal is used for accounting purposes, internal billing and management information such as project status.

Reynolds, Smith & Hills' plans for the future, depending on the expansion, will be to eventually link all the field offices and the home office in Jacksonville with remote terminals giving the engineers, analysts and programmers total on-line capability.

Barkley is marketing manager of terminal products at International Communications Corp.

Bell & Howell's Optical Mark Readers. The beauty of the system is in the simplicity behind its data entry concept. Our OMR reads a pencil mark from a source document directly into computer-ready information. It requires no special skills, no manual keying, no duplicate transcribing and no cumbersome manual edit procedures. And the bottom-line savings are dramatic.

A simple case underlines the point. A major telephone company installed a Bell & Howell Intelligent Mark Reader terminal to process trouble reports and dispatch repair crews. As information is received on the phone, a tab-card trouble report is marked by pencil, placed in the IMR terminal, and automatically checked for errors. The information is then reformatted and transmitted to a central computer where the data is routed to the appropriate service center. The IMR terminal takes 3 hours to provide 100% error-free data entry. The same job originally required 40 hours manual keying, with an unknown error factor. The per-installation salary savings are about $1000 a month. Valuable connect-time requirements dropped from 15 hours monthly to one hour—a savings of around $170 a month per installation. Think of these savings for every one of 28 installations!

Our Optical Mark Readers are up, running and saving in thousands of installations all over the country—doing jobs such as inventory control, order entry and trouble reporting. Our OMR can save you a lot of time and money, too. It's as simple as that.

For a brochure describing our OMR products, fill out the coupon and mail.

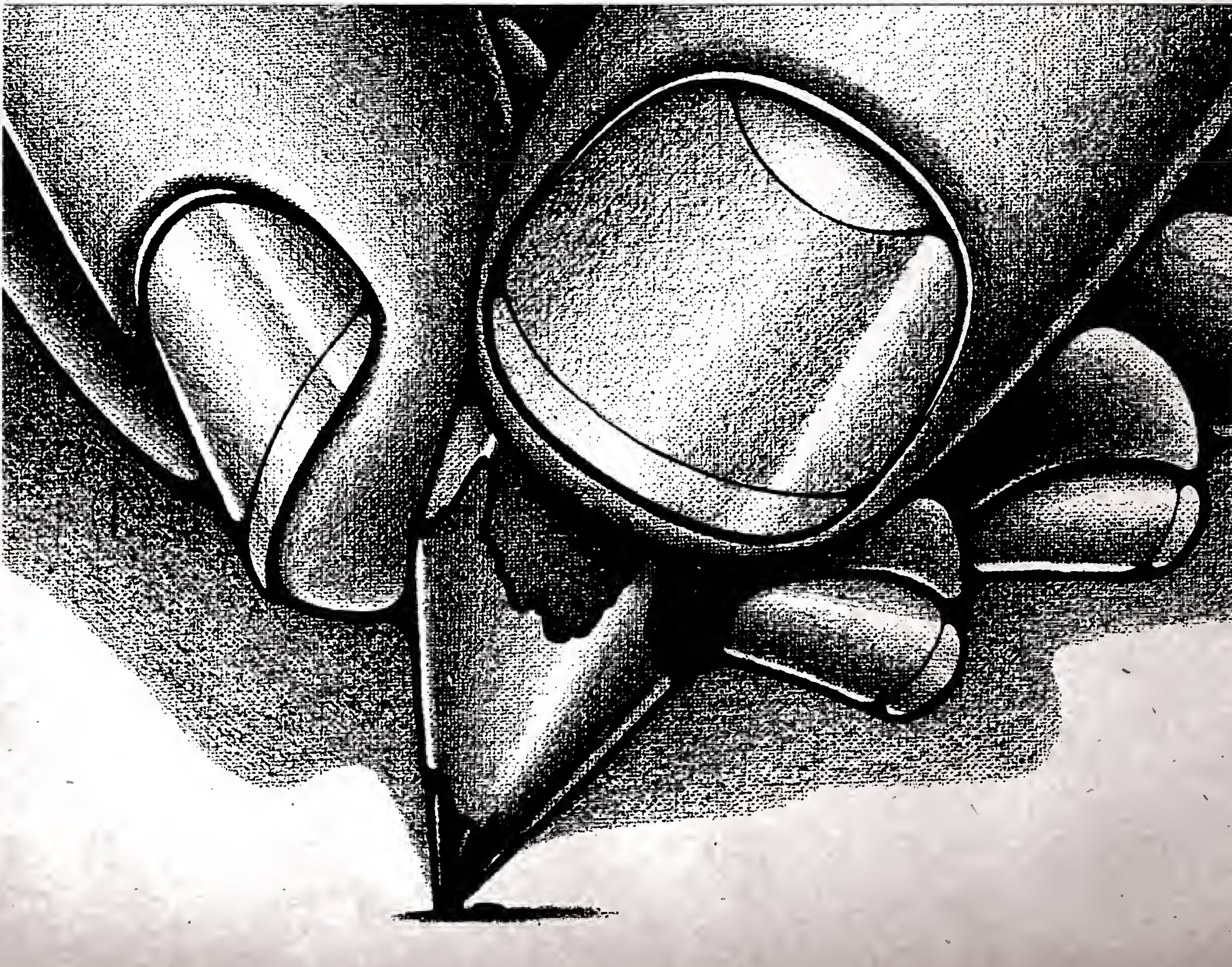
Let's see how simple it is to start saving time and money. Please send me your brochure.

☐ I'd like a representative to call.

Name ________________
Title ________________
Company ________________
Address ________________
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ________________

BELL & HOWELL
Business Data Products Division, 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, CA 91109. 213-796-9381.

Here's how simple data entry is with OMR.



To Ensure Flexibility

Future Planning Unique to Communications Standards

(Continued from Page S/16)

to 9,600 bit/sec on leased lines.

Criteria for testing and evaluating modem designs on actual and simulated telephone facilities are being discussed, with the aim of establishing new high-speed standard modems.

Faults in a communication network can often be located and corrected if loopback connections can be made in response to requests from user terminals. A recommendation for standard loop-testing procedures is being developed.

CCITT Study Group VII

A CCITT Study Group VII recommendation for a public data network interface has been prepared. It is now being studied and improved, to provide for better address signaling, error control and call progress signals. It relates primarily to compatibility between user and network, shown as No. 2 in Figure 2.

An important issue is the matter of character synchronization or timing. Some member delegations believe the common carrier or PT&T administration should always control character timing at the interface.

Others maintain that the originator of a transmission signal should be free to determine character timing. The problem is to assure proper character alignment at the serial bit stream interface.

A good compromise solution is still being sought.

New recommendations have been published covering balanced and unbalanced interfaces using electrical signals compatible with integrated circuits.

A plan is being developed to incorporate these into new complete functional interface descriptions. It will cover the interface identified as No. 1 in Figure 2.

A special working party of CCITT is investigating packet-switching to determine whether international data networks might include or connect to packet-switching systems. It has recommended study of the packet interface and the virtual call interface as possible areas for standardization.

The CCITT Study Group is working on a solution to network-to-network compatibility at the interface shown as No. 3 in Figure 2. It is relying mainly on common carriers and PT&T administrations for the assurance of compatibility between national public data networks.

ISO TC97 Subcommittee 6

A data communication control procedures program is concerned about individual private networks and about the need to interconnect private networks in a compatible way.

In the future, public data networks may use these or similar standards for working between user and network, shown as No. 2 in Figure 2. Current work is on bit-oriented protocols for single-link control.

A standard message structure is nearing final approval and the elements of procedure have been published by the subcommittee for review.

Several programs on public data networks provide for close cooperation and communication between ISO and CCITT Study Group VII. These include work on interfaces, user facilities and fault isolation for public data networks.

The ISO Subcommittee prepares contributions on these subjects which it forwards to CCITT. Thus is serves as one of the important sources of material from users and equipment manufacturers.

An independent study of packet switching is now under way in ISO.

Several activities in Subcommittee 6 cover Data on Voice Networks between ISO and CCITT Special Study Group A. Projects under way cover modem interfaces and fault isolation.

In some cases, ISO standards have been published covering mechanical interface requirements such as connectors and pin assignments for interchange circuits.

The international bodies listed meet about once per year, with working groups covering detailed studies and document preparation between meetings. The CCITT study groups met in Geneva in May and will convene there again just before the plenary session next year.

The last ISO Data Communication standards meeting was held in Tokyo in October 1974. The working groups met in April and a subcommittee meeting was scheduled in Washington in October.

Wheeler is a standards expert on the staff at Xerox Corp. in Rochester, N.Y.

At Datapoint we say

Good service is good business.

Here's what a few of our network customers say:

"Saab-Scania of America, Inc. (SSA) is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Saab-Scania AB of Sweden, and is the United States importer and distributor of Saab automobiles. The corporate offices and centralized EDP information processing are located in Orange, Connecticut. In addition, we have four regional offices. Each of these offices, as well as the home office, is equipped with Datapoint dispersed processing equipment. Datapoint field service has been consistently responsive to our needs and problems at these facilities. Their national Customer Service Center has proven to be a real plus, and we enjoy a consistently high uptime rate. SSA is now planning a considerable upgrade to our Datapoint installations, and we are confident that the field service organization will be able to support the upgraded system to our satisfaction."

MARTIN R. DOYLE
EDP Manager
SAAB-SCANIA OF AMERICA, INC.
Orange, Connecticut

"We have Datapoint Corporation equipment in many remote areas throughout the country. Several of these small towns are a hundred miles or more from the nearest service personnel. Despite these distances we receive prompt service and do not hesitate to add equipment in any location.

If a problem does arise, we have found that the maintenance personnel at Datapoint Corporation headquarters in San Antonio get involved in it immediately and effect a solution before a serious problem develops."

A. H. BLEGEN
Communications Services Manager
The Pillsbury Company
Minneapolis, Minnesota

"Having been one of Datapoint's early customers, we've watched their service organization grow and mature to a point where it is highly responsive and effective. Our Coast-to-Coast locations are all dispatched from the Central Call Center and a Datapoint Area Service Manager calls me if there is ever any unusual problem at a remote site.

The Datapoint Customer Support System allows me to inquire directly into the Call Center Data Base to determine the status of our network nationwide. In addition, Service History information is available by location which I use for management and analysis purposes.

Because of the equipment's reliability; we seldom need maintenance, however, when we do, Datapoint has the facilities and means to respond."

R. R. LATHAM
Project Manager
Celanese Coatings Company
Louisville, Kentucky

"Medical Computer Systems, Inc., services approximately 160 medical clinics and medical schools throughout the United States. Almost all of our clients are utilizing a Datapoint 2200 or 1100 with printer for input, transmitting this data via telephone lines to our mainframe computer in Dallas. Many of these locations are quite remote. Datapoint field service has increased in efficiency each year to the point that now I receive few, if any, calls from our clients with service problems. We at MCSI are pleased not only with the promptness of service but the technical expertise of each Datapoint representative."

JAMES GRESHAM
Director of Client Service
and Conversion
Medical Computer Systems, Inc.
Dallas, Texas

"We began using the Datapoint computer systems in our "BAT" radio and television applications in late 1972, selecting this equipment for two reasons: the architecture was right for our application, and Datapoint had already begun an ambitious field service program.

Since providing our first Datapoint system way back then, we have installed systems that now serve over 100 installations, in towns as small as Golden Meadow, Louisiana and as large as New York, New York, Sydney, Australia, and Toronto, Ontario. We have not only found that Datapoint service has met our original expectations, we have also discovered that the service provided Datapoint users has steadily improved, with more and more offices being added and with higher and higher skills on the part of technical representatives. In addition, the inauguration of your centralized WATS dispatching operation with special priorities for users encountering undue problems and 24 hour service availability has made a valuable asset even more valuable."

JOSEPH D. COONS
President
PSI Paperwork Systems Inc.
Bellingham, Washington

Wherever Datapoint equipment goes, our Customer Service representatives go — and they'll get there in a hurry, no matter how remote the location. That's the kind of back-up field service support network designers and managers have to have.

The nerve center of Datapoint Customer Service is our national Customer Service Center in San Antonio which provides 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week attention to your field equipment service questions and needs over a national toll-free number (800) 531-5770 (in Texas it's (800) 292-5858.) Within an hour of receiving your call — and usually much more quickly — we guarantee a response from a local Datapoint Customer Service representative, no matter where your location. Datapoint's leadership in Dispersed Data Processing is a reality largely because of our highly competent customer service group. We really mean it when we say, "Good Service is Good Business."

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing

Home Office: 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284 (512) 890-7151 • **Sales Offices:** Atlanta/(404) 458-6423 • Boston/(617) 890-0440 • Chicago/(312) 298-1240 • Cincinnati/(513) 481-2600 • Cleveland/(216) 831-0550 • Dallas/(214) 861-5538 • Denver/(303) 770-3921 • Des Moines/(515) 225-9070 • Detroit/(313) 478-6070 • Greensboro/(919) 299-8401 • Hartford/(203) 677-4551 • Houston/(713) 888-5791 • Kansas City/(913) 321-5802 • Los Angeles/(213) 645-5400 • Milwaukee/(414) 453-1425 • Minneapolis/(612) 854-4054 • New Orleans/(504) 522-5457 • New York/(212) 736-3710 • Orlando/(305) 896-1940 • Philadelphia/(215) 667-9477 • Phoenix/(602) 265-3909 • Pittsburgh/(412) 931-3663 • Portland/(503) 233-2411 • San Diego/(714) 460-2020 • San Francisco/(415) 968-7020 • Seattle/(206) 455-2044 • Stamford/(203) 359-4175 • St. Louis/(314) 878-6595 • Tulsa/(918) 664-2295 • Union, N.J./(201) 964-8781 • Washington, D.C./(703) 790-0555 • **International:** TRW/Datacom—International/Los Angeles, California, TELEX 691286 (213) 475-6777 • Sydney, Australia/(2) 922-3100 • Vienna, Austria/0222/36 21 41 • Brussels/3782030 • Rio de Janeiro, Brazil/222-4611 • Toronto/(416) 438-9800 • Copenhagen/(02) 96-53-66 • Guayaquil, Ecuador/394844 • London/(1) 903-6261 • Helsinki/90-681 991 • Paris/(1) 657-13-31 • Hannover, Germany/(0511) 834-011 • Rotterdam/(10) 216244 • Hong Kong/(5) 243-121 • Tel Aviv, Israel/(03) 410585 • Milan/318 333 • Tokyo/264 6131 • Beirut/(348) 340/1/2 • Oslo/153490 • Makati Rizal, The Philippines/877294 • Singapore/911788 • Tehran, Iran/8538857 • Johannesburg/724 9301 • Las Arenas, Spain/83 64 00 • Stockholm/(8) 188295 • Lyss Berne, Switzerland/(32) 844240 • Taipei, Taiwan/768-1114

To Compare Capabilities

Study of Networks Proves Useful to Potential Users

(Continued from Page S/15)

Figure 1. The figure shows the major user-oriented characteristics of each network as far as can be determined.

Arpa Net

The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency computer network (Arpa net) is the only existing packet-switching network of its size. Participation in Arpa net is limited to Arpa contractors in support of their work for Arpa and military organizations for reserach and development purposes.

The network comprises packet switches known as Interface Message Processors (IMP) and a great variety of computers or hosts. Each IMP is connected to two or possibly three or four other IMPs to form a distributed network and supports one or more hosts.

An augmented IMP, the Terminal Interface Processor (TIP), can additionally support terminals directly.

The network was begun in 1969 and entered an operational phase in 1971. Currently the network includes between 45 and 50 IMPs or TIPs, about equally divided, and over 50 hosts. In addition to nodes in the continental U.S. there are also a node in Hawaii and two in Europe.

The IMP communications subnetwork provides for the delivery of messages of up to about 8,000 bits from one host to another host. The messages are partitioned into packets of about 1,000 bits for transmission through the network and reassembled in the correct order at the destination IMP.

Hosts near to an IMP are connected by an asynchronous bit-serial interface requiring special hardware at the host side. Messages are transmitted between host and IMP in full-duplex.

Hosts at greater distances can be connected to an IMP by a communications line in which case special error-detecting hardware and software is required at the host side.

In this case, packets are transmitted between host and IMP. The TIP can support a variety of terminal devices, transmitting characters asynchronously at speeds up to 19.2 kbit/sec.

Host-to-Host Hookup

Communication between hosts is conducted according to a host-to-host protocol, which is implemented as a Network Control Program (NCP) in each host. The NCPs control the establishment of logical connections between executing programs; exercise flow control over the connections; and construct and interpret headers at the beginning of each message.

Additional protocols have been defined and programs implemented using the NCP to provide network user capabilities. One of these, the Telecommunications Network (Telnet), enables a terminal at one host or a TIP to establish a logical connection to a host elsewhere on the network and appear as a local terminal at that host.

A file transfer capability enables the movement of files from one host to another host. A message service enables a terminal user to send a message to users at other hosts on the network; messages are stored in the recipient's mailbox file.

The above three capabilities are implemented on practically all Arpa net hosts and used extensively. Other less widely implemented functions include remote job service, whereby jobs can be submitted from one host for execution on another, and graphics, in which a graphics terminal at one host can interact with a graphics application program on another host.

Claims as to the cost-effectiveness of the network have been made, although some of the assumptions used to derive the figures have been questioned. Users have not yet been charged for the traffic they generate on the communications subnetwork, but this is possible in the future.

The communications subnetwork is used particularly inefficiently by the numerous PDP-10 Tenex hosts on the network, which expect terminal intput a character at a time and perform echoing at the host.

The number of packets on the network is also influenced by NCP implementation features such as the flow control system.

Cigale/Cyclades Net

Cyclades is a computer network linking 16 heterogeneous computers in universities and research centers in France with a 7-node packet-switching network. Cyclades is intended to be both an operational tool for government use and a prototype for network experimentation in vari-

(Continued on Page S/21)

HOW TO JUSTIFY THE COST OF OUR 580 TO YOUR BOSS.

"Here she is Sir, that new ADDS CONSUL 580 I told you about. A beaut, isn't it?

"Young man, I've forgotten more about our company's terminal requirements than you'll ever know. For your information good looks don't mean a hill of beans around here.

"But quality does, Sir. And the 580 is as exceptional inside as it is outside. I might mention that some of our competitors came to a similar conclusion about this terminal.

"They did, did they? And just which of our esteemed competitors lays claim to knowledge as vast as our own?

"Well, NCR, Computer Automation, Microdata and Modcomp all use the 580. To name just a few, Sir.

"NCR, hmmmm. Tell me more about this machine.

"Yes Sir! First of all the production standards are impeccable. Seven days burn in at elevated temperatures plus AQL and CQL programs which mean a triple quality check. Quite remarkable when you're producing 1000 units a month.

"Please continue Mr.....

"Bascomb, Sir. Well, standard features include a numeric pad, XY addressing and full cursor controls. Not to mention the sharpest, most readable screen in the industry!

"I see. And just how much is this 580 going to cost me Mr. Bascomb?

"\$1795,* Sir. And we can get an optional 2-year warranty for only \$100. Really quite reasonable when you consider...

"Yes, yes, yes. Tell me Bascomb, how's your croquet game?"

ADDS

Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
100 Marcus Blvd.
Hauppauge, New York 11787
(516) 231-5400

*OEM discounts up to 30%

Study of Nets' Capabilities Proves Useful to Users

(Continued from Page S/20)

ous areas, including distributed data bases.

Cigale is the name of the packet-switching communications network within Cyclades. Cigale is a simple packet switch, analogous to the datagram.

In particular, there is no end-to-end flow control, error control or sequencing. Those functions are included in the host-to-host protocol.

In Cigale, the host address space is independent from the network topology. Hosts may be connected to several nodes (i.e., dual homing), and several host addresses may be reached over the same line. The latter allows several logical hosts such as distinct host protocols within the same host, several virtual hosts (as in IBM-CP67) or several hosts reached through a front-end computer to be connected on the same line.

Hosts are assumed to be located at some distance away from a Cigale node, requiring connection via leased lines. Transparent binary synchronous communications are used between a host and Cigale.

Consequently, no modifications to host operating systems are necessary, and host-to-host protocols may be implemented as user programs. The ISO standard 16-bit cyclical checksum is employed.

Cigale has no terminal-handling facility for attaching terminals directly. However, a terminal concentrator or minihost has been developed to provide access to the network to users not attached to a host. The terminal concentrator uses the Mitra-15 minicomputer which is also used for the packet switches in Cigale.

Spain's CTNE

The Compania Telefonica Nacional de Espana (CTNE), as the public carrier in Spain, has opened a public packet-switching service with exchanges in Madrid and Barcelona. About 500 terminals are connected to the network at present, the major user being the banking community.

Two distinct services are provided by the network: real-time and message-switching services. The real-time service is directed to closed groups of users, in which the traffic transmitted by/toward a terminal is directed toward/from a determinate host computer, without possibility of direct traffic between the terminals.

This service has a fixed address, which means the messages generated by one terminal will always go to the same host computer.

The message-switching service also serves closed groups of users. It enables an exchange of messages between any two stations (terminals or computers) or a closed group.

In contrast to the real-time service, each terminal can communicate with any other in the same closed group. The network adjusts the message to the condition required by the destination stations, providing code change, speed change and packet arrangement change if necessary.

Terminals are connected to the packet switches by concentrators and multiplexers. In the real-time service, the messages generated by a terminal always have a fixed address; therefore the packets do not have headers between terminal and concentrator. Once this packet reaches the concentrator, a 56-bit header is added and remains until the packet reaches the host computer.

DDX-1

A system integrating circuit switching and packet-switching has been developed by Nippon Telegraph and Telephone (NTT) in Japan. An experimental switching system DDX-1 (Dendenkosha Data Exchange) has been designed and implemented; DDX-1 uses time division multiplexing to dynamically share the wide-band line capacity between circuit switching and packet switching.

One of the features of DDX-1 is the signaling sequence that occurs when a call is placed which allows the caller to select either a circuit-switched or packet-switched call.

If both calling and called terminal are of the same speed and do not require store-and-forward service, both terminals are served by circuit switching. If they have different speeds or require the store-and-forward service, they are serviced by packet-switching.

European Informatics Network

The European Informatics Network (EIN) project originated within Cooperation Europeenne dans la Domaine de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique (Cost) and was formerly known as Cost Project 11. Countries associated with the project are France, Italy, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and Yugoslavia, together with Euratom. The project is developing a private packet-switching network with nodes at London, Paris, Zurich, Milan and Ispra (Euratom).

Although the agreement to establish the project was signed in November 1971, it did not come into force until ratified by two-thirds of the participants, which occurred in February 1973.

Since then, most of the effort

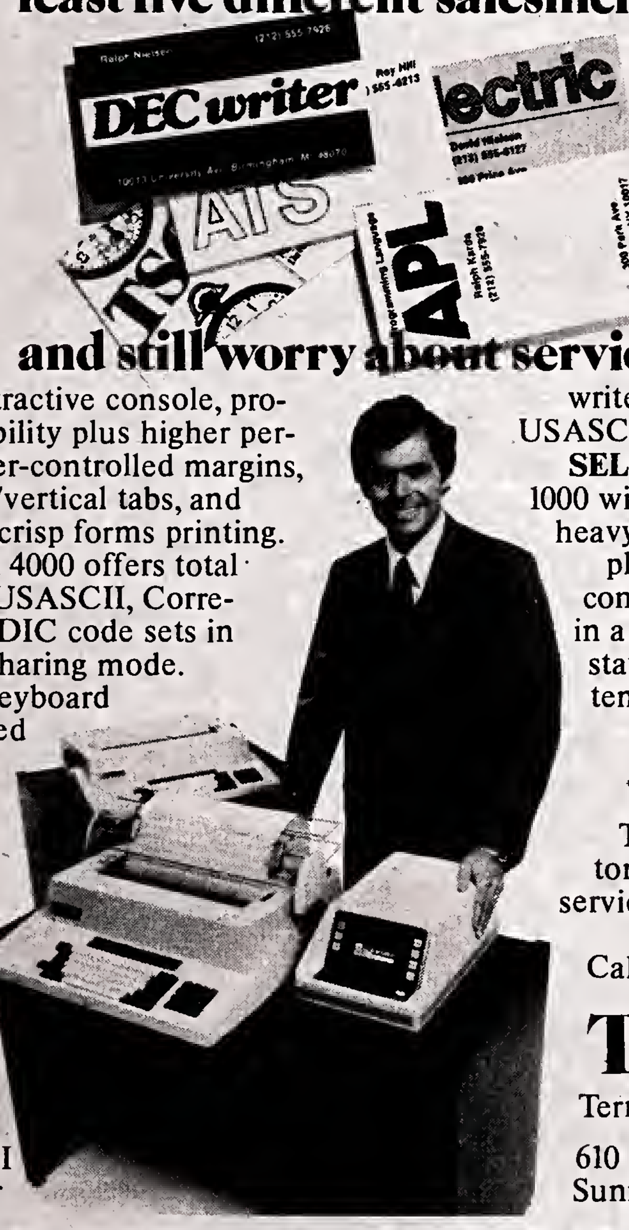
(Continued on Page S/23)

	Arpa Net	Cigale/ Cyclades	CTNE	DDX-1	EIN	EPSS	NPL	RCP
Country	U.S.	France	Spain	Japan	Europe	UK	UK	France
Membership	Private	Private	Public	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public
Type of Packet Service	Virtual Circuit	Datagram	Virtual Circuit	Virtual Circuit	Datagram	Virtual Circuit	Datagram	Virtual Circuit
Host Interface Type	Non-standard	Binary Sync.	Serial Sync.	HDLC	HDLC	Non-standard	British Standard	Serial Sync.
Maximum Speed	200 kbit/sec	48 kbit/sec	N/A	48 kbit/sec	130 kbit/sec	48 kbit/sec	N/A	4.8 kbit/sec
User Input	Multi packet	Packet	Packet	Packet	Packet	Packet	Packet	Packet
Terminal Interface	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
User Input	Character	—	Packet	Character	—	Character	Character	Character
OS Modification	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	Yes	N/A
User Capabilities:								
Terminal-to-Computer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
Computer-to-Computer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
Economics Considered	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No

N/A = Information Not Available

Figure 1. Summary of Network Characteristics

To match our terminal systems, you could deal with at least five different salesmen...



and still worry about service.

See us instead! We supply cost-effective terminals for every application, including these:

ATS–The Trendata® 4000, with its Selectric-style keyboard and 30 cps printer in an attractive console, provides 2741 compatibility plus higher performance. Computer-controlled margins, spacing, horizontal/vertical tabs, and pagination for fast, crisp forms printing.

APL–Our Model 4000 offers total compatibility with USASCII, Correspondence, and EBDIC code sets in this powerful timesharing mode. Typewriter paired keyboard has keytops engraved with APL characters for ease of data entry.

TSO–TTY 33/37 or IBM 2741 compatibility at the flick of a switch . . . 132 or 158 print positions, also switch selectable . . . typewriter-style keyboard with ANSI Correspondence, or EBCD layout . . . all on our Model 4000.

DEC–Teletype-compatible 30 cps DECwriter II with full 132 print positions is the ideal replacement for KSR teletypewriters. Matrix printer . . . full USASCII character set.

SELECTRIC–Rugged Model 1000 with acoustically insulated, heavy-duty I/O-type Selectric, plus conveniently grouped controls and status indicators, in a human-engineered work station compatible with systems using IBM 2741.

Trendata Service

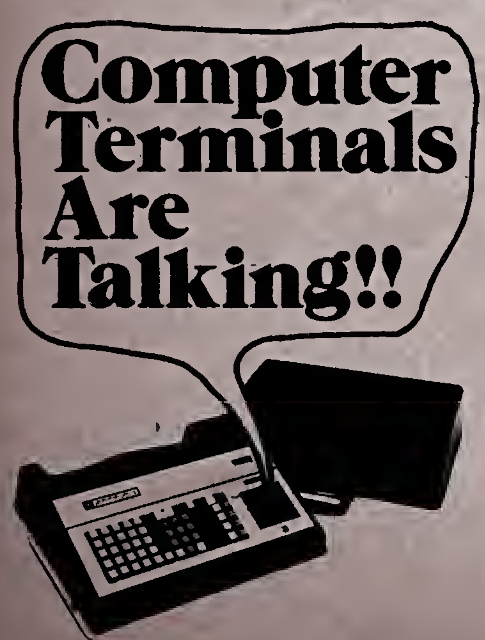
Trendata supports its customers with factory-trained service personnel nationwide.

Call (408) 732-1790 or write.

Trendata

Terminals for all reasons.

610 Palomar Avenue,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086


Computer Terminals Are Talking!!

Now There Are Two Audioports...

The AUDIOPORT™ 160 with full 60 character keyboard. . . . and the new AUDIOPORT™ 116 for numeric applications.

AUDIOPORT™

The acoustically coupled audio response terminals that are going places. . . . like order entry, tracking systems, insurance rating, payment calculations and other inquiry and data entry applications. Applications that can be done just as well with audio response systems and at lower cost.

AUDIOPORT 116

hear what the computer has to say!

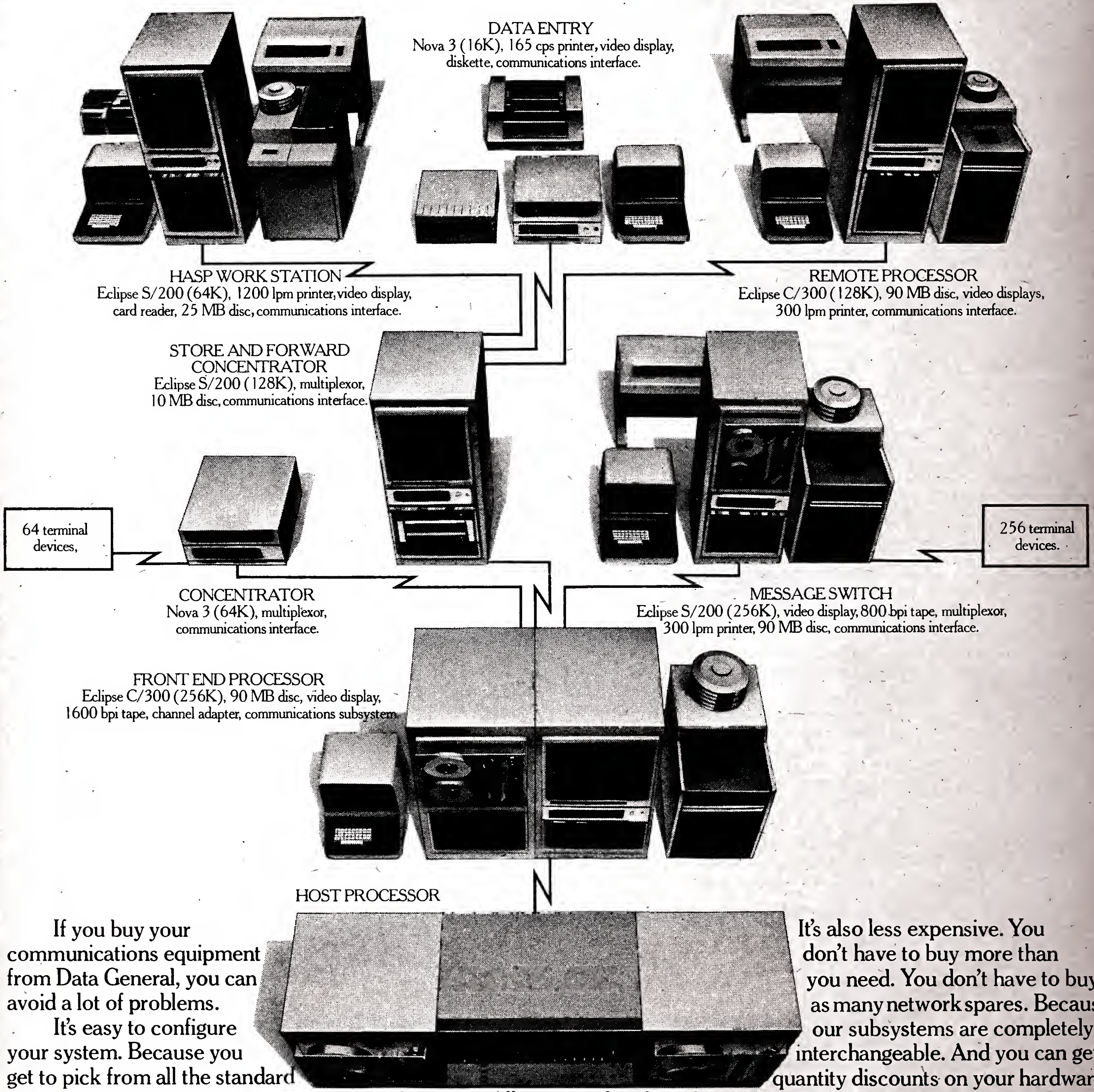
Call or write for a demonstration

☐ Send me the Audioport Brochure ☐ 160 ☐ 116
☐ Let me hear a demonstration

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
____
Telephone ____________

TRANSCOM INCORPORATED
a subsidiary of
HI-G, INCORPORATED
580 Spring Street
Windsor Locks, Conn. 06096
(203) 623-2481

We not only make all this communications equipment. We make it all work together.


DATA ENTRY
Nova 3 (16K), 165 cps printer, video display, diskette, communications interface.
HASP WORK STATION
Eclipse S/200 (64K), 1200 lpm printer, video display, card reader, 25 MB disc, communications interface.
REMOTE PROCESSOR
Eclipse C/300 (128K), 90 MB disc, video displays, 300 lpm printer, communications interface.
STORE AND FORWARD CONCENTRATOR
Eclipse S/200 (128K), multiplexor, 10 MB disc, communications interface.
64 terminal devices,
256 terminal devices.
CONCENTRATOR
Nova 3 (64K), multiplexor, communications interface.
MESSAGE SWITCH
Eclipse S/200 (256K), video display, 800 bpi tape, multiplexor, 300 lpm printer, 90 MB disc, communications interface.
FRONT END PROCESSOR
Eclipse C/300 (256K), 90 MB disc, video display, 1600 bpi tape, channel adapter, communications subsystem.
HOST PROCESSOR

If you buy your communications equipment from Data General, you can avoid a lot of problems.

It's easy to configure your system. Because you get to pick from all the standard communications equipment you see here. And you get to use all the Data General communications software you don't see here.

And it's just as easy to expand a Data General communications system. Because it's completely modular. All our computers share the same architecture. All our peripherals and interfaces are interchangeable with all our computers. All our software and all your applications programs are upward compatible.

But a Data General communications system isn't just less trouble. It's also less expensive. You don't have to buy more than you need. You don't have to buy as many network spares. Because our subsystems are completely interchangeable. And you can get quantity discounts on your hardware.

And when you buy all your equipment from Data General, you don't have to wonder who's responsible for service and maintenance. We are.

Write for more information.

That way, you'll end up with a communications system that works with you instead of against you.

DataGeneral

Data General, Dept. M1, Route 9, Southboro, Mass. 01772 (617) 485-9100. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 15 Rue Le Sueur, Paris 75116, France.
Data General Australia, Melbourne (03) 82-1361/Sydney (02) 908-1366.

Study of Eight Networks' Capabilities Proves Useful

(Continued from Page S/21)

has been in preparing a specification for the packet-switching communications subnetwork and in selecting a contractor.

The group preparing the specification for the communications subnetwork was faced with the decision about where the boundary between the user and the subnetwork should occur.

The choice of boundary position determines which functions must be performed by the subnetwork and which are the responsibility of the user.

There is some variance among existing networks in this area. Eventually, it was decided to define a basic subset of facilities which would be mandatory and another subset of facilities which were optional in use but had to be considered in the initial design. The connection between host and packet switch is to be full-duplex with error detection.

The EIN subnetowrk is of the datagram type, with no end-to-end control. Protocols at the host-to-host level are presently being defined.

As an international research project, the EIN project is not addressing the economics of packet-switching. However, the project is contributing to the development of standards, the interconnection of packet-switching networks and the knowledge of packet-switching in the participating countries.

Britain's EPSS

The British Post Office (BPO) is currently implementing the Experimental Packet-Switched Service (EPSS) as an experimental public packet-switched network which will provide data to both customers and the administration on the practicality and viability of packet-switching for future data communications.

The BPO prepared the specification and contracted with Ferranti Ltd. in mid-1973 to implement the packet switch within two years.

The experimental network will comprise three nodes or PSEs, one each in London, Manchester and Glasgow. In fact, the PSE at London will comprise three independent modules or Packet-Switching Units (PSU) to improve availability; the PSEs at Manchester and Glasgow each comprise two PSUs.

The nodes will be linked by 48 kbit/sec lines, initially analogue but later digital.

Each node will be provided with a number of ports to allow the connection to the system of two separate categories of customer terminals.

One category is packet terminals, capable of constructing, transmitting and receiving standard format packets. The other category is character terminals, capable of operating only in character mode. For such terminals, the local packet-switching exchange is required to assemble characters into packets and break down packets into characters.

Lines to the packet terminals will vary from 2.4 kbit/sec to 48 kbit/sec synchronous; lines for character terminals vary from 50 bit/sec to 300 bit/sec asynchronous.

The BPO specification sets particularly stringent requirements for reliability of the packet switches which are being met by multiprocessor packet switches.

The packet protocol is based on the concept of a call. A call is set up by the calling terminal generating a "call-originating" packet and the called terminal responding with a "first-response" packet. Further packets in the call are called "subsequent" packets.

Packets between a PSE and a customer packet terminal comprise a header and data. When a packet arrives at a PSE from a customer packet terminal, it is converted into a form suitable for transmission on the EPSS network by attaching a "main network addition" to the packet immediately after the data.

The main network addition is removed by the destination PSE before the packet is delivered to the terminal. The length and content of the packet header and the main network addition are different for the various types of packets.

The PSE-to-customer packet terminal line transmission protocol allows packets to be transmitted simultaneously in both directions, but second packets cannot be transmitted until the first is acknowledged.

High throughput is achieved by generating and transmitting the acknowledgment two byte times after receiving the checksum. The acknowledgment is transmitted at the fixed time in the transmitted data stream, even in the middle of a packet.

NPL Data Communication Network

Research in packet-switching networks at the British National Physical Laboratory (NPL) predates Arpa net, having commenced in 1966. NPL has implemented on the laboratory site a data communications network which comprises one node of a packet-switching network to which a large number of computers and terminals are attached.

Host computers (known as user machines) communicate with the packet switch by sending and receiving packets over a full-duplex link. The packet switch offers a datagram type of service but the host-to-host protocol creates a virtual circuit.

Each host is connected to the packet switch via a special interface or Network Termination Unit (NTU) which is physically adjacent to the host. The NTU is connected to the host by a pair of standard interfaces (BS421) and the NTU can exchange special status signals with the packet switch to control the flow of packets.

Terminal devices can access the network directly by means of the terminal processor (TP) which appears logically to the packet switch like a user machine.

In fact, the terminal processor coexists with the packet switch like a user machine.

The packet switch and terminal processor are implemented in a 32K Honeywell 516. It has a duplex processor for reliability, providing a cold standby. Throughput is about 1 million packets per day with a peak performance of 5 million bit/sec.

Approximately 12 computers and 85 terminals are connected. One of the host computers, also a Honeywell 516, controls a central file store comprising 60M bytes of disk storage.

The Reseau a Commutation par Pacquets (RCP) is being developed by the French Postal, Telephone and Telegraph (PTT) authority. RCP is an experimental prototype network which is expected to result in the definition and implementation of a public packet-switched data transmission service. The initial configuration of RCP consists of three packet switches, in Paris, Rennes and Lyon, and three time-division multiplexers, each connecting a distant city to a packet switch.

Customer computers have access to the network through 4,800 bit/sec transmission lines over which they can have several interleaved conversations with other computers and/or terminals.

'Virtual Circuits'

Data transmission is based on the establishment of full-duplex "virtual circuits" between pairs of customers. The virtual circuit is characterized by flow control at both ends and a low undetected error rate.

Over such a virtual circuit, data is transmitted as a sequence of 8-bit bytes with interspersed end-of-message markers. The number of bytes between two end-of-messages is arbitrary. Messages may be split into packets or grouped consecutively within the network, but the sequence order of data bytes and the position of end-of-message markers is guaranteed at the destination.

The packet switches are PDP-11 Models 20, 21 and 40, each with 24K words of memory. Fixed routing is used and a fixed buffer allocation is assigned for each virtual circuit of 32- or 256 byte/node depending on class of service.

A call request is required to set up a virtual circuit. A call request includes the address of the called customer, the address of the calling customer, a collect call flag which if set indicates the called customer is to be charged for the call and a class of service indicator.

Two classes of service are defined: low-peak throughput calls with less than 120 byte/sec and high-traffic calls with peak throughput above the limit.

Wood is a staff member with Mitre Corp. in McLean, Va.

Carrier Proliferation Offers Users Options

(Continued from Page S/14)

transmission techniques, including modem-sharing devices, port sharing devices, split-stream modems and inverse multiplexers will enable the same applications mixture to be accommodated at lower cost than the current configuration.

Such possibilities do not always exist. But in many situations, the relatively low cost of these building blocks makes it easy for users to find substantial savings resulting from their usage.

In networks of at most a few dozen terminals the networking layouts which should be used with such techniques are usually obvious. In more complicated networks with a larger number of terminals, the use of computerized design approaches and the evaluation of numerous different combinations of line routines, transmission speeds may be the most sensible approach.

Doll is president of DMW Telecommunications Corp. in Ann Arbor, Mich.

$461 per month

GETS YOU TANO'S TAC-100 COMMUNICATIONS WORKSTATION:

- HASP, 3780, 2780, CDC 200, Univac 1004, or equivalent terminal.
- 125 LPM Printer
- 200 CPM Reader
- Console CRT/Keyboard

TANO has been designing mini-computer systems since the beginning of the mini-age. For applications ranging from simple data loggers to complex process control systems, call TANO!

TANO
Corporation
4521 W. Napoleon Ave.
Metairie, La. 70001
(504) 888-4884

TANO—HOUSTON (713) 461-0038
TANO—LOS ANGELES (213) 374-5170
TANO/ECLECTIC—DALLAS (214) 358-1307

(Price based on 72-month lease; maintenance and sales tax not included.)

QUOTE: THREE PHOENIX' TCT-300 IS THE WAY TO WED THE 3M CARTRIDGE AND THE RS-232 INTERFACE. EN-QUOTE.

We say that. More importantly, a ton of OEM's/users are saying that. You? Consider: The TCT-300 Transceiver is ANSI compatible, microcomputer controlled, plug-in compatible with RS-232 equipment. It's available in table top or rack mounted versions. It provides 300,000 or 1.2 million character storage capacity. It's suitable for off-line or on-line operation. It features switch selectable transmission speeds from 110 to 2400 baud, forward and reverse high speed search, exclusive error checking, error recovery and re-transmission capability, complete editing capability including character insertion and remote control of all functions.

For all that, it's a surprisingly economical unit. Now who could ask for more?

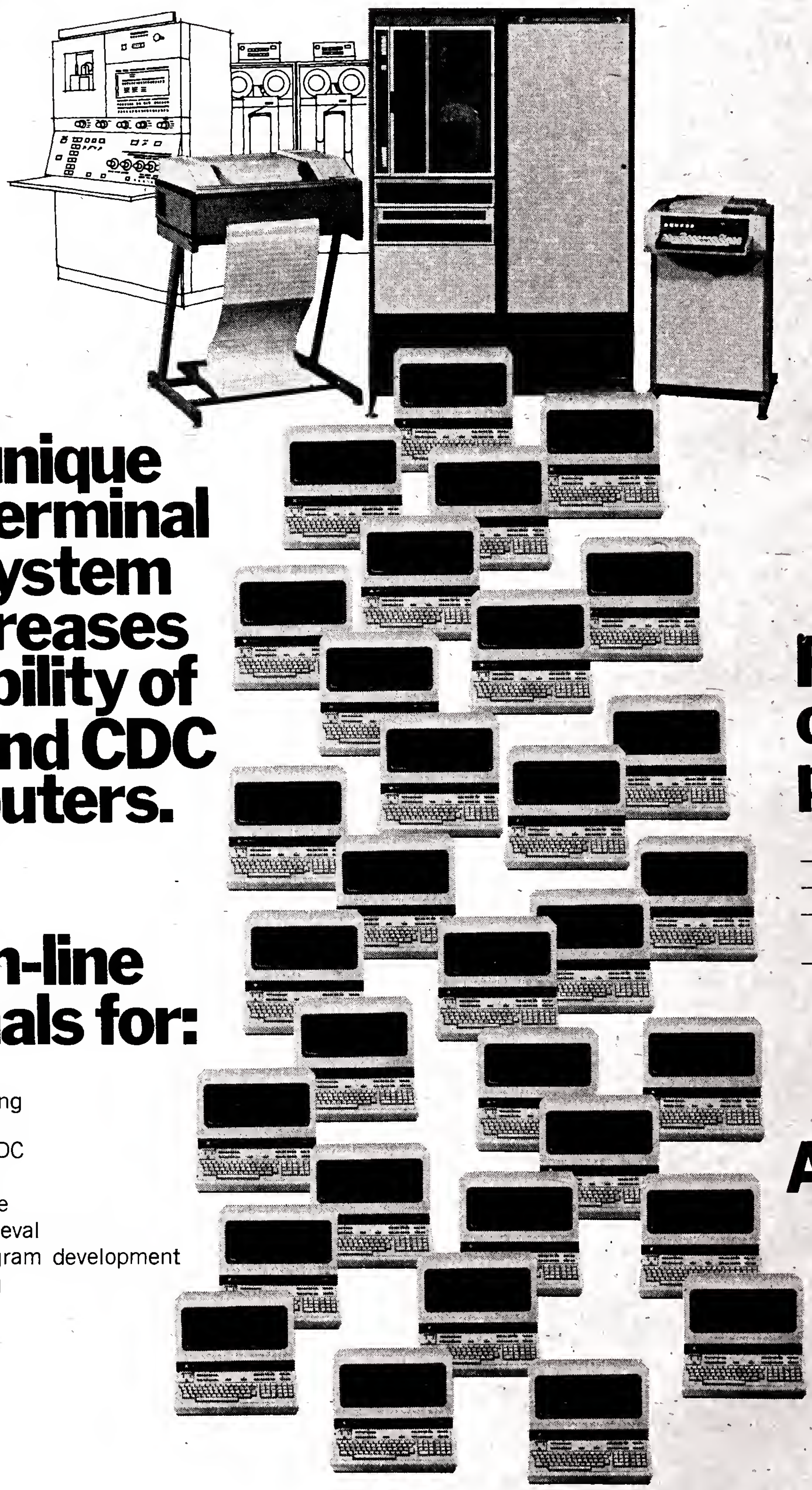
Ask us for more.

(or less: our TCD-300 ¼" tape drive only. Or our TCP-1000 tape system for the PDP-11).

8 years famous for memory testers. Becoming more for peripherals.

THREE PHOENIX COMPANY
10632 N. 21st Ave. • Phoenix, AZ 85029 • (602) 944-2222

Introducing the Hewlett-Packard
2000 ACCESS.



The unique multi-terminal RJE system that increases the capability of IBM and CDC computers.

32 on-line terminals for:

- — HASP multileaving RJE to IBM
- — UT200 RJE to CDC
- — Data entry
- — Data base update
- — Information retrieval
- — Concurrent program development
- — Local processing

Plus multiple on-line peripherals.

- — Up to 7 line printers (200-1250 LPM)
- — Up to 7 card readers (300-600 CPM)
- — IBM-and CDC-compatible magnetic tape drives
- — 5 to 120 Megabytes of on-line disc storage.

Available now:

Hewlett-Packard's 2000 Access System is the low-cost way to enhance the capabilities of your IBM 360/370 or CDC computer. For complete information call your nearby HP field engineer. Or write.

HP minicomputers. They work for a living.

HEWLETT *hp* *PACKARD*

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

Mini Bits

PDP-11s Get Add-On Memory

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. – Core memory capacity of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer systems may be increased to as much as 124K words with an add-on memory system recently announced here by Standard Memories, Inc.

Designated the Ecom H-11 system, the product is available in two rack-mountable configurations. The smaller unit, with a capacity up to 64K in 16K increments, fits into a standard 5-1/2-in. rack. The larger version can accommodate up to 256K in 16K increments and fits into a 12-1/2-in. rack. Full memory cycle time is 750 nsec, minimum.

H-11 systems are immediately available at single-unit prices of $3,225 for 16K, $7,865 for 65K and $15,715 for 124K.

Okidata Offers HP Interface

MOORESTOWN, N.J. – Users of the Hewlett-Packard (HP) 2640A CRT terminal can now tie their display unit to the Okidata CP 110 (110 char./sec) printer by the use of a plug-compatible interface package from Okidata Corp.

The interface, including six feet of cable and an HP connector, provides direct access to the 60 line/min capabilities of the Okidata printer, enabling it to operate like the 9866A line printer, according to Okidata

The printer/cable interface in quantities from one to nine is $1,500 for the roll-paper model and $1,710 for the tractor-feed model. OEM discounts are available, the firm said from 111 Gaither Drive, 08057.

SA Delivers 10,000th Disk Drive

SUNNYVALE, Calif. – Shugart Associates (SA) has announced the delivery of the firm's 10,000th flexible disk drive unit.

The drive was delivered to Datapoint Corp.

Interdyne Formatter Bows

VAN NUYS, Calif. – Interdyne Co. has announced an add-on formatter card module that makes parallel interfacing to microprocessors and minicomputers easier when employing the IC 2400 digital cassette tape drive.

The single card has the features of the IBM-compatible drive formatters and is compact enought to attach to the drive as a second card and adds only 2 in. to the depth. It provides serialization and deserialization of 8-bit byte data, preamble and postamble generation and stripping, bi-phase (Manchester II) encoding and decoding and request/acknowledge handshaking (Tristate).

30% Faster Than Model 7/16

Interdata Enters Low-End Processor

OCEANPORT, N.J. – Interdata Inc. has announced a 16-bit processor at the low end of its product line. The company said the unit costs less than the comparable Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC) PDP-11/04 or 11/05, or the Data General Corp. Nova 3.

Called the Model 6/16, the minicomputer is said to be 30% faster than the compatible Interdata Model 7/16. It is also lower in price, an Interdata spokesman said.

While the 8K-core version of the 7/16 costs $3,200, the comparable 6/16 costs $2,800, a spokesman noted. The 7/16 will, however, continue to be in production.

The Model 6/16 is available in either core or MOS memory. It is program- and interface-compatible with the entire Interdata computer line and can run any of the company's operating systems, a spokesman said.

Core memory cycle time is 1 µsec. MOS semiconductor memory cycle time is 500 nsec. Maximum memory capacity is 64K.

The Model 6/16 includes a task-oriented, 104 instruction set; 16 general-purpose registers, 15 index registers, four high-speed direct memory access channels and vectored hardware interrupts to handle up to 225 I/O devices.

Instruction times range from 900 nsec for register-to-register operation to 10 msec for fixed-point multiply with an optional multiply/divide feature.

The 6/16 is available in an eight-slot chassis with 25 amp or 50 amp power, Interdata said. A 16-slot, 50-amp version is also available.

The Model 6/16 can also be field-expanded to a compatible 32-bit Model 7/32 computer, the spokesman said.

Software includes OS16MT2, a real-time-based multitasking multiprogramming operating system; OS Assembler; Fortran IV and V; OS Aids, an interactive debug program; and CAL, a common assembly language for all Interdata processors.

Interdata also offers a Basic interpreter that is a superset of Dartmouth standard and OS edit, a text editor.

The 8K-byte core versions cost $1,736 in quantities of 100 and are immediately available. The 6/16 processor with 8K bytes of MOS memory costs $1,364 in quantities of 100 and will be available next spring.

Interdata is at 07757.

Disk Drive Available From GIC

HAWTHORNE, Calif. – A head-per-track disk memory has been introduced by General Instrument Corp. (GIC) that costs $3,985 for 1M bytes of memory.

Called the Series 700, GIC's random-access disk drive will be offered in increments of 32 tracks up to 128 tracks. It will feature an average access time of 8.5 msec, 3,600 rev/min and a data rate up to 4.5 mHz. Capacity is up to 19.2M bits.

The Series 700 uses a modular design concept. It is a completely self-contained system packaged in a 7-in.-high rack-mounted chassis. It fits a standard 19-in. EIA rack.

Head assemblies are interchangeable. They can be replaced in the field without optical interlacing alignment, the firm said. Seventeen-track recording assemblies are located on both surfaces of the disk.

Track sparing is manual and two prewritten clock tracks are provided. One head is active, one inactive, giving users an available spare clock track.

Another feature is the filtering technique. Positive clean air is circulated through the disk and recording areas while the disk is rotating.

Air enters the front of the drive through an absolute filter and is directed to the center of the drive.

Three circuit boards are used. Each can be tested independently. They include digital circuits, analog circuits and power supply. The intercoupler circuit is mounted on the board at the rear of the drive and takes virtually any interface. Daisy chain is done in a multiple drive configuration, according to the firm at 13040 S. Cerise Ave., 90250.

Lower Cost/Bit Reduces Price on V76

IRVINE, Calif. – A 62% price reduction in equally equipped computer systems resulted when Varian introduced its V76 computer featuring an $8,900, 64K-word, 600-nsec semiconductor memory.

The $45,550 reduction is the difference between a V73 computer with 128K words of 660-nsec core memory plus memory management system for $74,000, and the V76 computer with 128K words of 660-nsec semiconductor memory including CPU, power supply, memory management system and options for $28,450, Varian said.

Memory is the key with 64K words on a single board and the use of 16-pin, 4K, N-channel MOS random-access memories (RAM) which bring the cost per bit down to 85 cents. Lower power consumption and high packing density of these RAMs combine to significantly reduce power supplies and chassis requirements, the firm said.

This dual-ported memory comes in 32K-word and 64K-word increments and is available with or without parity. The 32K modules sell for $4,800, and parity options are available for $500 per 32K words of memory.

V76 computers are fully software-compatible with all other V70 series computers, though the latest memories are available only in V76 models, the firm said.

The V76 includes memory parity logic, expanded instruction set with byte manipulation, multiply/divide, automatic bootstrap loader for Teletype, I/O bus with direct memory address and programmers console and is available in a 7-in. or 14-in. chassis. Both sizes permit memory expansion up to 256K words in the basic computer chassis.

(Continued on Page 24)

Varian V76

PRIMETIME:

Protect your computer investment with the industry's first and only two-year guaranteed trade-in plan. When the time comes to upgrade performance,simply trade-in functional units such as the central processor, slow-speed memory modules, power

upgrading is easy with our two-year guaranteed trade-in.

supply or chassis and plug in faster or larger capacity units. It's that easy. And the software than ran on the original system runs on the upgraded version without modification. Prime guarantees that too. Write or call for full details

PRIME
Computer Inc.
145 Pennsylvania Avenue/Framingham
Massachusetts 01701/Tel. (617) 879-2960

NEW!
FROM
ADVANCED SYSTEMS
MINICOMPUTERS
COURSE 2080

This new video assisted course is for managers and any one else involved in evaluating the potential use of minicomputers in an existing data processing environment. It is also recommended for the systems analyst who will design, coordinate, and implement the minis with the existing hardware.

THE COURSE CONSISTS OF:
- 2 Videotapes
- 1 Guide/Workbook
- 1 Coordinator Guide Section and
  requires approximately 2 to 4 hours to complete.

VAI ADVANCED SYSTEMS ® INCORPORATED

ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC. 1601 TONNE ROAD ELK GROVE VILLAGE, ILLINOIS 60007

☐ I'd like more information on Minicomputers.

☐ I'd like more information of the ASI Library of over 700 video tapes.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

PHONE

STOP Computer Time Pollution!

COMPUTER TAPE ERRORS WASTE TIME — AS MUCH AS 1/2 HOUR PER DAY. Let us tell you how the Computer-Link TAPE EVALUATOR handles the whole tape management job.

SEND FOR:
1. ☐ Full details on our tape management products and pricing.
2. ☐ 20 page tape management handbook — tells all about tape problems and programs for controlling error and increasing efficiency.
3. ☐ Computer-Link equipment justification studies and case histories.
4. ☐ FREE! Tape Error Test Profile and Mailing Kit. We'll test-clean, re-test and report on your tape's condition OR CALL -

Computer-Link Corporation
14 Cambridge Street
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272-7400 TLX 949470

Boston 617-272-7400
New York 212-575-9692
Chicago 312-337-0577
Washington, DC 703-524-8535

Los Angeles 213-686-2212
San Francisco 415-591-2686
Lansing, MI 517-694-2310

We're interested in learning about Computer Time Pollution.
Send item(s) 1. ☐ 2. ☐ 3. ☐ 4. ☐
Name
Company Title
Address
City State Zip
Telephone ( ) Ext.
☐ Call me, I've got a problem.

Conversion Not Easy Process, But Firm Pleased With Results

By Mal Stiefel

Special to Computerworld

TACOMA, Wash. – The Pacific Northwest headquarters of Reichhold Chemical, a manufacturer of synthetic resins and industrial chemicals, is in the process of converting its programs and files from a five-year-old Hewlett-Packard (HP) 2000-based business system to a faster HP 3000 configuration.

The older installation, purchased jointly with systems/software/time-sharing house Computer Solutions, Inc. (CSI) of East Orange, N.J., replaced Reichhold's tab room operation to accommodate the company's increasing data processing load in 1970.

CSI helped Reichhold get started by writing programs for the initial inventory and payroll applications; CSI also used the system in its time-sharing service bureau operation. Reichhold became full owner of the equipment when CSI closed its Washington office.

Rather Switch Than . . .

The decision to switch was made when Reichhold began running out of disk space for many applications, especially in time-sharing mode, according to Lorraine Franich, DP supervisor.

Management had considered additional drives for the 2000, but when it began to dig into the situation, more problems were unearthed.

For one thing, Reichhold had been experiencing difficulties with the flock of vendors maintaining the hardware: HP for the CPU, card reader, magnetic tape drive and paper tape unit; Information Storage Systems for the disk drive; and Sorbus, Inc. for the Data Products printer.

Sorbus had trouble servicing the printer because its personnel weren't familiar with it, Franich said.

She also cited unexplained CPU crashes which forced the operators to reenter the day's work onto a backup disk pack.

For another thing, users found they couldn't run batch and time-sharing jobs simultaneously, so batch work had to be run by the second shift programmer.

Nevertheless, management "was satisfied with Hewlett-Packard, and it had what we wanted," Franich explained. Thus, the company spoke with other minimakers, but decided to remain with HP.

Paper to the Rescue

Some revealing and annoying difficulties have arisen in the conversion process, begun two months ago. The only feasible medium for data transfer from the old disk packs to the new has been punched paper tape.

Apparently, neither the tape drives nor the disks on the two machines are electrically compatible, the old system didn't have a card punch and no one was found who could help with a 2000 disk to 3000 disk copy.

So Reichhold had to settle for the paper tape technique and it has had to spend some time and effort correcting errors introduced by the tape punch.

Source programs written in Basic have been converted with minor changes in job control instructions. The programs written in HP 2000 machine language haven't been converted yet, but Franich doesn't anticipate any significant problems, except for the expected editing by the tape punch.

Future applications on the HP 3000 will include accounts receivable and accounts payable in addition to the payroll, inventory and sales applications and various calculation programs used by Reichhold's engineers.

The company is planning to replace its home-grown payroll package with one sold by HP.

V76 Lower Cost/Bit Reduces System Price

(Continued from Page 23)

The 7-in. chassis models sell for $5,400, and 14-in. models sell for $6,000. Both prices are for quantities of one, and deliveries are scheduled for the first quarter.

The memory with its 4K RAMs is designed for compatibility with future 16K RAM devices – permitting a four-fold capacity increase. Mostek, National and Fairchild supply the 4K RAMs.

Further memory-related product announcements are anticipated early in '76 from 2722 Michelson Drive, 92713.

Compare our 32-port MUX to Data General's:

OURS	THEIRS
DMA channel operation (one interrupt per transmission)	I/O channel operation (one interrupt per character)
Easily handles 32 terminals at 9600 baud each	Bogs down with three terminals at 9600 baud
Baud rates under program control	Baud rates hard wired
Two printed circuit boards	Eight printed circuit boards (4060's)
Modem control and real-time clock included	Two more boards needed for modem control
Approximate price: $6,400	Approximate price: $13,000
Warranty: One year	Warranty: 60-90 days

Clearly, seven solid reasons for choosing Educational Data Systems' Nova*-type multiplexer. It's simpler, smaller, costs about half and is warranted longer. It's available in 4, 8, 16 and 24 port modules and supports both synchronous and asynchronous communication. Remarkably, it interfaces up to 128 peripheral devices and virtually eliminates costly central processor overhead.

Then write for more information.

NAME
CO./INSTITUTION
TITLE PHONE
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

Educational Data Systems
17981 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA 92707 Phone: (714) 556-4242
*Nova is a Reg. Trademark of Data General Corp.

IBM.
You rascals.
You've done it again.

We're referring to your new IBM 5100 "Portable Computer".

That's a very neat system.

Compact.

Portable.

Applicable.

Usable.

And at a great price to a great many potential users.

Our personal interest is, of course, prompted by your use of the ¼″ cartridge. We're sure you know that 3M makes one. And, that we make a great one.

Ours is certified 100%.
And comes in a protective, reusable box.

It could make quite a difference to someone.

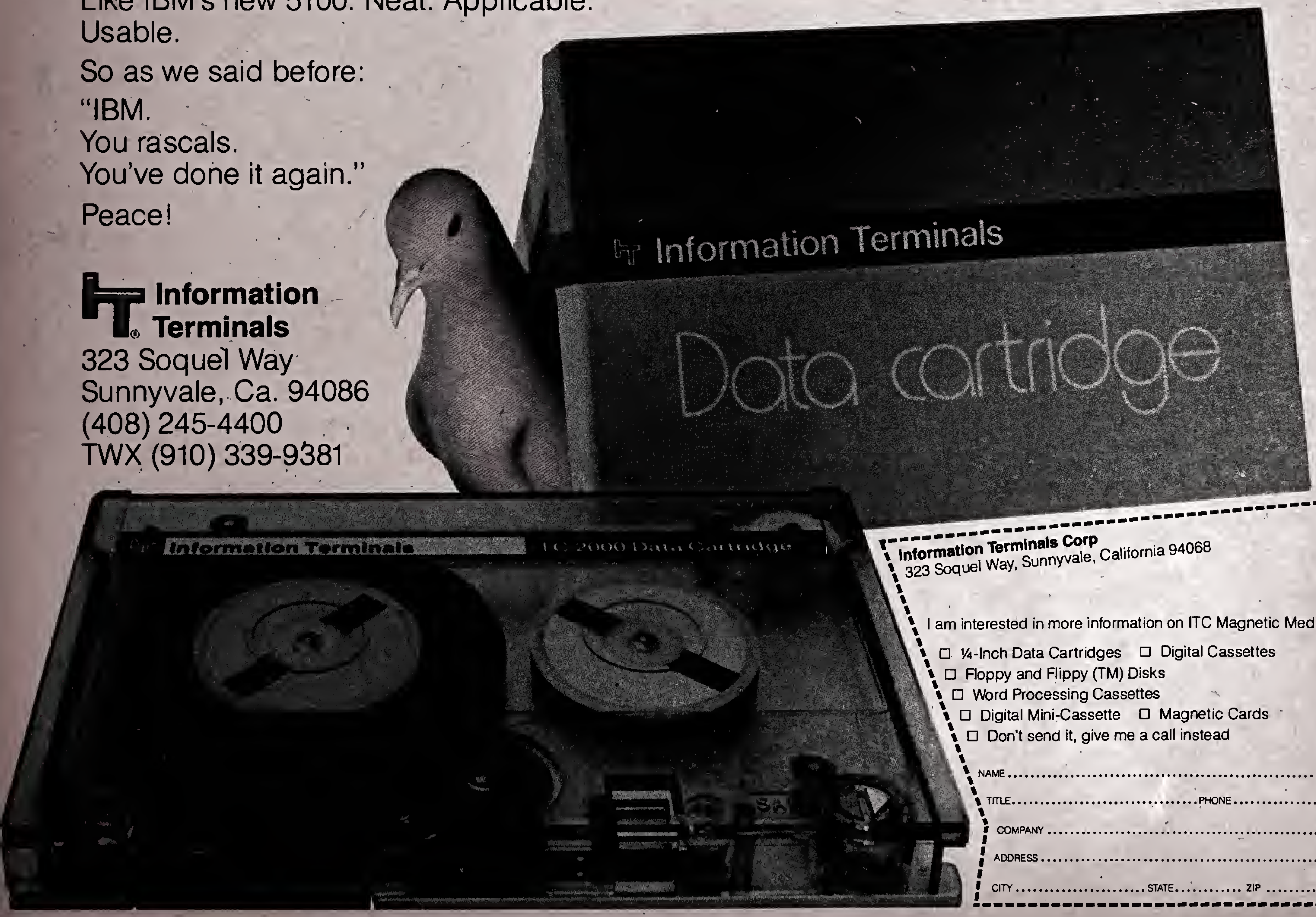
Our whole line of magnetic media is like that.
Like IBM's new 5100. Neat. Applicable.
Usable.

So as we said before:

"IBM.
You rascals.
You've done it again."

Peace!

Information Terminals®
323 Soquel Way
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 245-4400
TWX (910) 339-9381



CW 11

Information Terminals Corp
323 Soquel Way, Sunnyvale, California 94068

I am interested in more information on ITC Magnetic Media:

☐ ¼-Inch Data Cartridges ☐ Digital Cassettes
☐ Floppy and Flippy (TM) Disks
☐ Word Processing Cassettes
☐ Digital Mini-Cassette ☐ Magnetic Cards
☐ Don't send it, give me a call instead

NAME ....
TITLE ....PHONE ....
COMPANY ....
ADDRESS ....
CITY ....STATE............ ZIP ....

Mini-Based Net Processes, Stores and Transmits ECGs

MARSHFIELD, Wis. – A mini-based data communications network has gone into operation at Marshfield Clinic here to process and store several hundred electrocardiograms (ECG) each day.

Approximately 50 to 70 of the ECGs are generated at Marshfield Clinic itself; the remainder are transmitted over telephone lines from several remote sites throughout Wisconsin. Even though the computer center is in an adjoining room, the Marshfield ECGs are transmitted in the same fashion as the ones from the remote sites.

Developed at a cost of $250,000, the network is intended primarily as a service for local medical agencies which provide the clinic with referrals. Participating agencies pay a minimal charge per ECG for the services of the network and Marshfield Clinic's seven cardiologists, who read the computer analyses of the ECGs to check their validity and add comments on any abnormalities or situations requiring special treatment.

Systems-engineered by Marquette Electronics of Milwaukee, the network centers around a Model 70 minicomputer from Interdata, Inc. Analysis of the incoming ECGs is done by a Mayo Clinic program designed by Dr. Ralph Eugene Smith.

Faster Than IBM 360

Although the Mayo program used at Marshfield is the IBM 360 version, according to Marquette systems development manager, Mike Schwartz, the minicomputer executes the routine faster than several different configurations of the much larger IBM mainframe.

The Mayo program utilizes 34K bytes of core memory in the Model 70, along with 16 overlays, and runs in 15 to 25 sec, depending on the number of the ventricular complexes.

The same program executed on an IBM 360/30, using 64K bytes of core memory, takes 50 to 65 sec. On an IBM 360/40, the Mayo program runs in 45 to 55 sec, and on an IBM 360/50 in 20 to 40 sec.

"We can process data faster than we can acquire it," Schwartz said. "We have a software routine to queue incoming ECGs on our Diablo disk, but that capability was designed into the system at a time when we thought the Model 70 would take a minute or longer to run the Mayo program. We now find that we don't need a queuing capability."

In operation, the Marquette system at Marshfield Clinic begins with the medical technician attaching electrodes to the patient, then dialing into the system.

After hearing a signal that the computer is available and on the line, the medical technician presses a button to transmit patient information, including an identification number, date, age, weight, height, sex and any prescription drugs the patient may be taking.

Another signal acknowledges receipt of the patient information and cues the technician to set the switch on the Marquette Series 2000 C-209A Patientransmitter for automatic transmission of 20 sec of ECG data in a three-channel format.

Simultaneously, with the transmission of this data, the unit produces a hard-copy tracing for on-the-spot examination by the local physician.

When it arrives at the computer center in Marshfield Clinic's cardiology department, the three-channel signal is recorded on an analog tape recorder, which is linked to a Marquette C550 writer/printer. The C-550 generates a second hard-copy tracing.

The analog tape recorder offers redundancy to the system front end; in the event of a computer problem, incoming ECGs are recorded in analog form and saved for batch processing when the computer is back on line.

An analog-to-digital converter in an adjoining Marquette S7100 card recorder simultaneously feeds the digitized data to the Mayo program in the mini and to the card recorder for generation of a magnetic data card.

Two magnetic strips on the card retain the three-channel ECG tracing, the analysis by the May program and any comments added later by a cardiologist.

When reading the line printer's output, the cardiologist jots down his comments directly on the hard copy produced by the line printer. Later that day, a secretary transmits comments on a Transistor Electronics Corp. CRT terminal for incorporation back through the computer to the S7100 card processor.

Western Digital Adds MCP-1600 Micro

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. – A 16-bit, N-channel silicon-gate microprocessor has been introduced by Western Digital Corp.

The MCP 1600 microprocessor can be microprogrammed for control applications or programmed to emulate popular minicomputers, "the main target of bipolar slice technology," according to the firm.

Originally developed as the chip set for Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11 microcomputer, the MCP 1600 internally processes data words in 8-bit segments even though it has been designed as a 16-bit machine. The processor consists of the CP 1611B data chip, the CP 1621B control chip and the CP 1631B microinstruction control read-only memory (Microm) chip.

The three chips are interconnected by an 18-bit microinstruction bus that provides bidirectional communications between the chips for addresses and microinstructions. An additional data access uses a 16-bit port for communicating with memory, I/O devices and other system components.

The CP 1611B data chip includes the arithmetic logic unit and 26 8-bit registers. Address generation for fetching microinstructions and control signals for the data access bus is supplied by the CP 1621B control chip.

Four external interrupts and three internal interrupts are provided on the CP 1621B control chip along with seven system control lines. All operations of the MCP 1600 microprocessor system are under the direct control of this chip.

The basic MCP 1600 three-chip microprocessor set is priced at $159 in 100 to 999 quantities. The microcontroller board is $672; the writable control store is $480; the programmable read-only memory store board is $192; and the interface board is $144, the firm said from 3128 Red Hill Ave., 92663.

Meet the new
990 Computer Family
from
Texas Instruments

Introducing the 9900 Microprocessor
and 990 Series Micro/Minicomputers

With Message-Switching System

Police Check Traffic Violators' Vehicles in Seconds

STOCKTON, Calif. – If you get stopped for a traffic violation in San Joaquin County, Calif., you may have to pay a fine, but at least you won't have an embarrassing 15-minute wait by the roadside while the arresting officer radios in for "wants and warrants" on you and your car.

Thanks to a minicomputer-based communications system designed by PRC Public Management Services and the San Joaquin Sheriff's Department, a complete vehicle check can now be made in seconds.

In fact, before he even pulls you over, the deputy will probably already have requested and received the information that your car was neither stolen nor used in a recent crime.

The high-speed message-switching system links officers in 15 to 25 police cruisers to detectives and dispatchers at headquarters and allows them to access data in the Police Information Network (PIN), the San Joaquin County Univac computer, the various agencies with the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (Clets) and – through Clets – the FBI.

Sheriff's department officials estimated that there are approximately 5,350 data entries and inquiry/response transactions between the system and these data sources daily.

Video Receivers Faster

Current field tests have shown that mobile video receivers in police cars can provide even faster responses to inquiries than are possible via conventional radio. Furthermore, video display has the advantage of greater message security by effectively eliminating voice or hard-copy interception by unauthorized persons.

The computer can also hold up simultaneous messages and broadcast them serially to the cars for whom they are specifically intended.

At the center of the system are two Digital Equipment Corp. PDP 11/40 computers, disk drives, a tape drive and console teleprinter, as well as a line printer and other necessary peripherals.

Video, Hard-Copy Terminals

The central system at police headquarters here supports both video and hard-copy terminals at police agencies throughout the county, and plans exist for extending the system into adjoining counties.

One of the major problems in systems dealing with sensitive material is security, especially when those systems are designed – as is San Joaquin's – to be operated quickly by means of prompting information and standard video masks (programmed forms with blanks to be filled in) by persons with no special computer training.

The problem has been handled by allowing only selected terminals access to certain types of restricted information. All other terminals are locked out by coded programs.

Unattended terminals are automatically shut off from the system and – when required by emergencies or schedule changes – terminals can be turned off or on from the central control console in the computer room.

Should a security violation occur at an unauthorized terminal, the incident is automatically logged with the time of day and the terminal identity.

Further, if the security "key" of the inquiring terminal does not compare with the "lock" of the requested transaction, an alarm message is printed on the control console.

High School Upgrades System With Addition Of Floppy Package

SUNNYVALE, Calif. – A small high school, which four years ago was one of the first in Northern California to install an educational computer, recently upgraded its system with the addition of a floppy disk memory package.

Oroville High School purchased an Advanced Electronics Design (AED) 3100P subsystem to add up to 1 million bytes of data storage to its Nova computer. Students and instructors access the system through any of the five teletypewriters or two CRT units.

A floppy disk system contains all electronics and four drives in a single cabinet. A programmable formatter permits each drive to read or write in different formats.

It is possible, for example, for one drive to contain the minicomputer operating system written in 256-word sectors while other drives process IBM-compatible 64-word sectors.

The high school installed its first computer in 1971. Since then they have operated entirely from punched tape stored at a central location.

Can Expand Library

With the addition of the floppy disk subsystem, its instructional library can be greatly expanded. Likewise, the size and simplicity of the diskettes that hold the data will allow departments, teachers or even students to maintain their own files.

A high percentage of the school's 1,200 students are now involved with the computer. In addition to teaching computer science itself, the facility is used for instruction in mathematics, science, English, social science music and art.

Even the physical education department is using the computer's statistical capability for analyzing sporting events.

With the memory storage unit, it will now be possible to carry out programs involving volumes of data that were not possible before. For example, the sociology department might want to manipulate large stores of facts on population behavior patterns. This would have been impractical using paper tape.

Upward Compatible Software and Downward Competitive Prices

At TI, we've started a new family tradition in micro/minicomputers with the 990 computer family . . . a new tradition based upon a heritage of semiconductor leadership.

The 990 computer family sets new price/performance standards because of an important milestone in MOS technology . . .

The TMS 9900 single-chip, 16-bit microprocessor.

Powerful enough to be the heart of a full minicomputer, the TMS 9900 is also the best microprocessor going for terminals, machine monitoring and control, and a host of OEM applications.

All in the Family

The same company . . . Texas Instruments . . . makes every member of the family, and makes every member software compatible, from the bottom up. The new Model 990/4 microcomputer and Model 990/10 minicomputer use the instruction set of the TMS 9900 microprocessor. This means that software developed for the low-end computers will be compatible with the higher performance models. And, users can expand their systems with a minimum of interface and software adaptation.

The TMS 9900 Microprocessor

The TMS 9900 is a 16-bit, single-chip microprocessor using MOS N-channel silicon-gate technology. Its unique architecture permits data manipulation not easily achievable in earlier devices. With its repertoire of versatile instructions and high-speed interrupt capability, the TMS 9900 microprocessor provides computing power expected from a 16-bit TTL computer.

The Model 990/4 Microcomputer

It's a complete computer on a single printed circuit board using the TMS 9900 as its central processor. The 990/4 is ideally suited for terminal control, peripheral device interface control, and as a CPU for OEM customers.

In addition to the TMS 9900 microprocessor, the 990/4 microcomputer contains up to 8K bytes of dynamic RAM, up to 2K bytes of static RAM and/or PROM, eight vectored interrupts, front panel interface, real-time clock input, two I/O buses for low- and high-speed devices, and optional ROM utilities.

With the 990/4, you can select a low-cost OEM package, a 7-inch or 12¼-inch rack-mountable chassis, or a table-top enclosure . . . and memory expansion to 58K bytes.

Price: The Model 990/4 microcomputer with 512 bytes of memory is only $368* without chassis and power supply. This same model with 8K bytes of memory is only $512*.

State-of-the-art TMS 9900 microprocessor . . .16-bit, single-chip CPU with minicomputer instruction power.

The Model 990/10 Minicomputer

The most powerful member of the family is the Model 990/10 general-purpose minicomputer. The 990/10, a TTL implementation of the 990 architecture, provides the high-performance speeds demanded in many applications.

A memory mapping feature providing memory protection and privileged instructions supports memory expansion to two million bytes. And TILINE**, an asynchronous high-speed I/O bus, supports both high-speed and low-speed devices. Chassis options are the same as those for the 990/4.

Price: With 16K bytes of memory, chassis, power supply and programmer's panel, the Model 990/10 minicomputer is only $1968*.

**Built Better
Backed Better**

In addition to the family of compatible hardware, Texas Instruments backs you with complete software and support. ***Standard software packages include memory-resident and disc-based operating systems;*** FORTRAN, COBOL, and BASIC compilers; and program development packages with utilities. And, for you to develop application programs for the 990/9900 family, we offer ***cross support on timesharing networks*** and standalone software development systems. One is a low-cost system using the 990/4 . . . the other is a disc-based system using the 990/10. And, a ***prototyping system*** is offered for TMS 9900 users to develop custom software and firmware modules.

TI supports you with training and applications assistance, plus an installed nationwide service network backed by TI-CARE†, our automated remote diagnostic, service dispatching, and real-time field service management information system.

Get to know our new family. Call your nearest TI office, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated,
P. O. Box 1444,
M/S 784, Houston,
Texas 77001. Or, phone Computer Equipment Marketing at (512) 258-5121.

Arlington, Va. (703) 527-2800 • Atlanta, Ga. (404) 458-7791 • Boston, Ma. (617) 890-7400 • Chicago, Il. (312) 671-0300 • Clark, N.J. (201) 574-9800 • Cleveland, Oh. (216) 464-2990 • Costa Mesa, Ca. (714) 540-7311 • Dallas, Tx. (214) 238-5318 • Dayton, Oh. (513) 253-6128 • Denver, Co. (303) 751-1780 • Detroit, Mi. (313) 353-0830 • El Segundo, Ca. (213) 973-2571 • Hamden, Ct. (203) 281-0074 • Houston, Tx. (713) 494-5115 • Indianapolis, In. (317) 248-8555 • Milwaukee, Wi. (414) 475-1690 • Minneapolis, Mn. (612) 835-5711 • Philadelphia, Pa. (215) 643-6450 • Rochester, N.Y. (716) 461-1800 • San Francisco, Ca. (415) 392-0229 • Seattle, Wa. (206) 455-1711 • St. Louis, Mo. (314) 993-4546 • Sunnyvale, Ca. (408) 732-1840 • Winter Park, Fl. (305) 644-3535 • Amstelveen, Holland 020-456256 • Bedford, England 58701 • Beirut, Lebanon 452010 • Cheshire, England 061 442 8448 • Copenhagen, Denmark (01) 917400 • Croydon, England 01-686-0061 • Essen, Germany 01241/20916 • Frankfurt, Germany 0611/39 90 61 • Freising, Germany 08161/801 • Milan, Italy 688051 • Montreal, Canada (514) 341-5224 • Nice, France (93) 20-0101 • Paris, France (1) 630-2343 • Slough, England 33411 • Stockholm, Sweden 62 71 59/62 71 65 • Sydney, Australia 831-2555 • Tokyo, Japan (3) 402-6181 • Toronto, Canada (416) 889-7373

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*OEM quantity 50, U.S. domestic prices.

** Trademark of Texas Instruments.
† Service Mark of Texas Instruments.

Don't let this business get ahead of you.

The EDP Seminar Series will give you what you need to know.

The world of EDP is caught up in a continuous revolution. It's only 24 years since the first business computer made its appearance, and we've gone from tubes, batch processing and single-site giants to multiprogramming, time sharing, data communications, giant minicomputers and hundreds of other technological innovations that were unheard of only recently. Keeping up with this revolution is difficult, to say the least. And that's why we've created the EDP Seminar Series.

The EDP Seminar Series gives you practical applications of the newest advances in computer management. What you learn will save you time and money, because each course is geared to practical dollars and sense application.

Remember, these are seminars, not lectures, and you'll be learning by doing in a shirtsleeve atmosphere. Workshops are an important feature of the Seminars, and round table discussions and shop talk luncheons complement the seminar presentations. The workbooks and course materials are yours to keep, so you'll always have a handy reference to all you've learned.

We've selected leading experts from around the country to guide each of our Seminars. They are highly accomplished specialists in their fields, experienced in presenting their techniques to industry and management. If you're involved in one of the areas shown, you should attend the EDP Seminar Series this fall. What you learn will benefit your company, your installation, and you.

Performance Evaluation and Improvement

Saul Stimler, author of *Data Processing Systems: Their performance, evaluation, measurement, and improvement* will lead this two-day seminar on measurement techniques designed to save your installation money. As well as system performance at your own installation, topics covered include: Criteria for quantifying performance, pencil and paper analysis of a system, Benchmarking techniques, Realtime, Batch and interactive time sharing systems.

Cost for the seminar, including continental breakfasts and luncheons and all course materials is $250.

San Francisco	**Dunfey's Royal Coach**	**Jan. 19-20**
New York	**Summit Hotel**	**Feb. 9-10**

How to Increase Programming Productivity

John W. Brackett, PhD, Vice President of SofTech, Inc., will lead this two-day seminar for technical managers on the state of the art of Software Engineering. Under his direction you will learn how to: create more precise and visible analysis and design; reduce integration problems; improve software reliability; incorporate visible outputs into the software development cycle; increase programmer productivity; and improve programming management methods. Topics covered include: Structured programming; Top-down analysis, design, implementation; and Chief Programmer teams. Cost for the entire seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and all course materials is $300. Additional registrants from the same company are charged only $250.

New York	**Essex House**	**Jan. 26-27**
Chicago	**Hyatt Regency O'Hare**	**Mar. 8-9**
Wash., D.C.	**Stouffer's National Center Inn**	**Apr. 6-7**

Data Base Design

Given in association with Leo J. Cohen and Performance Development Corporation, this three-day seminar is a package-independent examination of the techniques required for the design of effective data base systems. The seminar covers Effective Record Design, Physical Storage Techniques, Optimum File Organization/Indexing Techniques, File Integration, and much more.

Cost for the seminar, including course materials, continental breakfasts and luncheons is $350. Additional registrants from the same company qualify for a reduced rate of $300.

Denver	**Denver Hilton**	**Dec. 1-3**

Legal Tools for Computer Contracting and Protection

Under the instruction of Roy N. Freed, a nationally known lawyer, author and educator in the field of computer law, you'll learn how to increase your advantage in dealing with vendors that supply your installation. As well as practical discussion and review of your own contracts, subject areas covered in this 2½-day seminar include: Negotiations, Contracts, Warranties, Avoidance and resolution of disputes, Security, Fraud, Taxation, and Techniques for handling any transaction. Cost for the entire seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons and all course materials is $325. Additional registrants from the same company are charged only $275.

Wash., D.C.	**Marriott Crystal City**	**Feb. 4-6**
Orlando, Fla.	**Sheraton Towers**	**Feb. 18-20**
Seattle	**Airport Hilton**	**May 19-21**

Data Communications Course #1010 — Practical Data Communications Systems & Concepts

Dr. Dixon Doll, the nationally recognized teleprocessing consultant will lead this two-day seminar on the newest advances in data communications. The course covers areas like SDLC, HiD-LoD, DDS, newly approved major revisions to WATS, and the impact of Satellite Carriers.

Total Cost, including workbook, reference materials luncheons and continental breakfasts is $350. Additional registrants from the same company qualify for the reduced rate of $300.

New York		**Jan. 26-27**

Data Communications Course #1020 — Advanced Teleprocessing Systems & Design

Also led by Dr. Dixon Doll, this course is a follow-up to course #1010. Special emphasis is given to techniques that minimize operating costs in commercial data communications networks. This three-day seminar covers procedures, approaches, and algorithms for evaluating and cost-optimizing network operations. Total cost, including an extensive set of customized course materials, is $450. Additional registrants from the same company qualify for a reduced rate of $400.

Miami	**Holiday Inn Airport Lakes**	**Dec. 1-3**
New York		**Feb. 23-25**

THE EDP SEMINAR SERIES

Sponsored by **COMPUTERWORLD**
Managed by **THE CONFERENCE COMPANY**

To: Ed Bride
Vice President Editorial Services
The Conference Company
a division of Computerworld, Inc.
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

Please send me a brochure and registration form for the following seminar(s):

Title ______________________

City in which you would probably attend.

____

☐ *Many of our seminars are available for private, in-house use at a greatly reduced per-attendee rate. For full information on bringing any seminar to your facility, check here.*

Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________________
State ______________ Zip ________
Phone ( ) ______________________

NOTE:

If time is short, you may reserve space at any seminar by calling collect. Call Miriam Ober at (617) 965-5800

Wema Panel Assesses Peripherals Market Strategies

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

MONTEREY, Calif. – In most areas of the peripherals business, the key to success is to "take a bead on the market you want, concentrate and go for it," Pertec President Ryal R. Poppa said here recently.

Although IBM lately has been segmenting products into smaller market areas, peripherals companies can succeed by taking aim, he said.

Sycor, Inc. President Sam Irwin said that being a specialized company has advantages.

"If a company is going to remain competitive, it will require the shortest possible reaction time for everything from marketing to planning, including service and training. Only small companies can be responsive in such a dynamic situation," he said during a panel discussion called "Computer Peripherals: How Serious is the New Competition?" at the Western Electronics Manufacturing Association (Wema) annual conference here.

In the current environment within intelligent terminals, "new applications are demanded and devised rapidly, many times more rapidly than we as manufacturers can accommodate and certainly more rapidly than our larger contemporaries can react to them," Irwin said.

As an example, he said that IBM documents uncovered in the Telex case showed IBM instituted a crash program to combat Viatron Computer Systems Corp.'s offering. Four years later, he observed, the 3740 arrived.

Poppa called the terminal market "the closest thing we have to a free market in the computer industry. It's relatively cheap to enter, but it's a very large market . . . However, the entry cost of marketing is often underestimated and the entry cost of software is always vastly underestimated," he said.

Poppa said he sees no logical way in which IBM can effectively curtail or stop the independents in this market. "The 3740s, 70s and 90s have not done the job IBM had hoped," he said.

"At Pertec, we've concluded there has really not been a step-up in technology that has resulted in the replacement of installed units," he said.

"Rather there has been a proliferation down many paths ending up in different segments of the marketplace, which serves to effectively segment the market into smaller compartments than previously existed."

This, he noted, is a healthy strategy for IBM since it narrows the target competitors can shoot at. In the disk drive area, for instance, the compartments are defined by capacity, in part by price and in part by formatting, and IBM has attempted to relate capacity more to the CPU demand than it ever has in the past.

"As a result, the 3330, 3332, 40 and 50 are ending up in different market segments," thus shrinking the targets for competitors, who are forced to sharpen their aim for a larger percentage of the market, he said.

Alternatively, the competitor has got to "proliferate himself, go down some of these other avenues and attack other markets. And that costs a lot of money. Most of us who might attack that market don't have those kind of dollars to work with."

Pertec is using proven cost-effective technology; "that means last year's IBM technology," he said. "We do that consciously because we don't want nor can we afford to spend leading-edge development dollars. Instead, we wait to be sure it works and is accepted and then try to offer something more cost-effective."

Evolutionary History

Jesse Aweida, president of Storage Technology Corp., said the history of large or high-performance peripheral systems has been more evolutionary than revolutionary, reflecting more capability, lower cost and greater reliability.

When a device comes along which is revolutionary in nature, and therefore requires a good deal of conversion, people don't jump to it.

Users want more throughput or I/O or whatever the new product offers, he said, but they want to be able to use it under their current operating system.

When IBM offers a new product, it slows down sales for independents, Aweida said, because the users tend to stop and evaluate the market, waiting to see how the new product works before they either order it or continue with the gear they had originally planned, Aweida

(Continued on Page 30)

Tougher Antitrust Laws Needed

Court Should Take Consumer's View: CIA

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Courts should consider the supply-substitutability issue in antitrust cases from the view of the consumer rather than the supplier, Computer Industry Association (CIA) President A.G.W. (Jack) Biddle testified at a House of Representatives subcommittee hearing here.

In presenting amendments to the Predatory Practices Act of 1975 proposed by the Justice Department, Biddle explained the CIA is attempting to include "not only predatory practices which many of our members have suffered over years of competing in a single-firm dominated industry, but also those with which we have become familiar through three intense years of litigation watching."

The underlying issue in the Telex vs. IBM case was relevant market, and the reason for the difference in the decisions by the District Court and the Court of Appeals was that the District Court viewed the market from the consumer's perspective while the other took the seller's view, Biddle told the Small Business Committee's ad-hoc subcommittee on antitrust, the Robinson-Patman Act and related matters.

"Although developed in the record, it is clear that the Appeals Court failed to grasp the realities of the marketplace and consider the actual choices available to consumers, as against the theoretical possibility of supply substitutability on the seller side," he said.

In proposing the Predatory Practices Act, the Justice Department is considering either replacing the existing Robinson-Patman Act or combining the two, one observer said.

The CIA would include in the Predatory Practices Act of 1975 language that forbids a company from making threats against creditors and shareholders of a competitor as well as direct threats against the competitor.

"Threats made indirectly through a competitor's creditors or majority shareholders can have the same anticompetitive consequences as those made to the seller, since they go directly to the source of the seller's authority and financial power," Biddle said.

Leased Equipment Included

The CIA would include leased equipment in the section dealing with unreasonably low prices.

Biddle proposed legislation that would forbid further use of IBM's tactic of repackaging an existing product, lowering the rental price below that charged for other similar IBM devices and offering this product to those customers who were considering the lease of a competitive product.

The clause reads it shall be unlawful "to sell or lease replacement or add-on commodities or services to the seller's existing customers on a discriminatory basis where the discrimination systematically favors customers for which the seller faces actual competition."

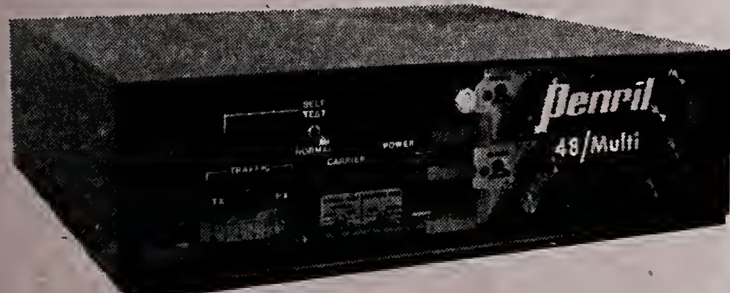
As included in Biddle's definition of terms, "replacement or add-on commodities" is meant to include "those commodities which enhance the performance or function of the commodity or service previously sold or leased to the consumer as recognized by consumers of that commodity."

Although the Predatory Practices Act would permit new entrants to charge lower prices in some instances, the CIA would prohibit a firm which is repackaging a product through bundling technology, integrating components and subsystems from being classified as a new entrant.

The Predatory Practices Act reaches practices not included in the Robinson Patman Act, an observer said. Justice seems to be trying to outlaw certain practices by the Predatory Practices Act without requiring proof of such a high level of anticompetitive restraint as does the Sherman Act, he added.

In making his presentation, Biddle told

(Continued on Page 30)



Announcing Penril's 48/Multi Modem!

For the extra-ordinary low price of $2,395 in single quantity!

This budget-saving 48/MULTI modem features:
- Multi-point polled application with single-station equalization.
- Exceptional performance at 4800 bps with unconditioned lines.
- One-time adjustable equalizer for scope-free installation.
- No special equipment or tools needed for installation, operation, or maintenance.
- Built-in diagnostics.

All for only
$2,395 in a modem contained on three plug-in circuit cards. Replaces a similar model that sold for over $3,400.

And deliveries of the 48/MULTI - 30-day ARO beginning January 1, 1976.

Penril Corp.
Data Communications Division

5520 RANDOLPH ROAD • ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND 20852 • 301/881-8151

Peripherals Mart Strategies Assessed by Wema Panel

(Continued from Page 29)

said.

"The only way you can keep sales up during a period like this is if you have demonstrated to the customer that you have the technology, that you can compete, that you have built up credibility in the past and that you can come up in a timely fashion with devices which can compete with what IBM has just offered," he said.

Another point to consider, Aweida added, is that there has yet to be a product announcement claiming maximum capability, so anytime a company is designing seomthing new, it has to plan for that "midlife kicker" which will give the user an improvement or more for less.

Bob Howard, president of Centronics Data Computer Corp., said it is healthy for the industry to direct itself to the competitive moves of the larger companies; otherwise, the industry becomes sluggish.

The threats to small companies from large ones come in several categories, Howard said. The large companies, for instance, become suppliers of the total system, including all peripherals.

"They are also now offering total system integration which really could disguise price cuts on subsystems, peripherals and components which makes price comparisons extremely difficult," he said.

In addition, the interdependency of devices makes plug compatibility very difficult and, in some cases, impossible for small companies, he noted.

Problems Raising Capital

"The small companies, because they specialize, sell either software or hardware, not total systems," Howard said. "They have a far greater problem with raising of capital, they have to control demands for business expansions, have to keep up with technological improvements and with customers becoming more and more demanding."

But the big problems for small companies, he said, is the lack of de-facto standards in the industry. The large companies such as IBM make their own standards for their own economic purposes, and the little guys have to follow along.

On the more positive side, however, the opportunities for small companies are great, Howard said. Users are becoming more sophisticated and buy what they need, not what the vendor tells them to buy. The concept of multiple vendors is a definite asset in the competitive market.

Unlike a large company, the small company can satisfy the unique features required by the user in his system configuration, he said.

Antitrust Court Should Take Consumer's View, CIA Says

(Continued from Page 29)

the subcommittee "our original antitrust laws were too vague in their intent to restrain today's giant corporation.

"The development of the multiproduct line/multiindustry corporation has effectively moved most of the giant corporations beyond the reach of existing law and established legal precedent," he remarked.

Markets Redefined

Because of the lack of hard data on the size and structure of a number of the major sectors of our overall economy, attorneys defending corporations accused of antitrust violations "can and do define and redefine the relevant market to suit the situation – and they get away with it time after time."

Using the supply substitutability criteria of existing case laws, monopoly firms can contend that any other giant corporation could, if it wished, enter its market and compete.

"One of the weaknesses of the Robinson-Patman Act is that it assumes companies are relatively equal in the beginning, when in fact they are not," Biddle said.

As examples, he cited actions by AT&T and IBM to cut prices on certain products and compensate in other product areas.

AT&T "virtually destroyed the fledgling specialized common carrier industry by lowering prices where it faced competition from the new entrants and offsetting the loss by raising prices where its monopoly services are immune from attack," he said.

IBM acted similarly when it lowered the cost of memory and raised the price of the central processor. IBM was still able to show a profit on the price of the memory, he observed.

Big Firms Use Loopholes

The Robinson-Patman Act "cannot effectively deal with the monopolist who can, with impunity, lower prices below the previous monopoly level – but not below 'costs' – drive out the smaller competitors and then return to monopoly price levels," Biddle said.

"Also, today's multiproduct/market giants can circumvent the intent of the antitrust laws by hiding their anticompetitive strategies and predatory practices behind the guise of technological necessity" – such as IBM's moving the controller into the CPU, he said.

U.S. vs. IBM Trial Reports Available on Infonet Net

WALTHAM, Mass. – International Data Corp.'s (IDC) reporting service on the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial is available through the Infonet network.

The new communications arrangement will allow longer, more detailed reports of testimony, motions and documents, according to William Leitch, IDC vice-president.

Subscribers can also access reports filed within the last month and will have access to other trial-related data bases now under construction, he said.

Subscribers to the daily service can access the network via terminals in their offices. Prices of the service is $60/week. IDC is at P.O. Box 915, 02154.

Wake me when it's over

Read the Year-End Review and Forecast, a special Supplement in the December 31st/January 7th combined issue of Computerworld.

What sort of a year was it? A year like all years - filled with those events that alter and illuminate our times. And you were there, as Walter Cronkite used to say. Now it's time to leave the trees and sit back for a good look at the forest. And that's what we'll be doing in our special, combined December 31st/January 7th issue.

Edited by Drake Lundell, this special issue will review all the big stories in the 1975 computer world - from developments in hardware, software and communications to changes in computer law and the impact of computers on society. It'll be an excellent overview of what's happened, combined with some knowledgable forecasts of what's going to happen in 1976. And if you have anything to do with computers, you should be there on December 31st.

If you're a DP marketer, remember the closing date for this special issue: December 12th. Contact your *Computerworld* salesman for complete details. Or call Judy Milford at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston	**New York**	**San Francisco**	**Los Angeles**
Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Bill Healey
Mike Burman	Frank Gallo	Jim Richardson	Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 495-0990	(213) 477-3535

DP Groups Name New Officers

'Tis the season for association elections and appointments, and a raft of them have come in, with a new president at the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) and chairman at Computer Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

Weisburgh Leads Adapso Slate

MONTVALE, N.J. – Adapso has a new slate of officers to lead it through 1976, headed by President Leon Weisburgh, president of Anstat, Inc. of New York.

Weisburgh will be assisted by Louis Pfeiffer, Data Systems Division, A.O. Smith Corp., as first vice-president and Edward Horst, Comtech, as second vice-president.

Adapso's Data Center Section has elected Jack Williams president. Williams is president of Unitab Co. Serving as vice-president is Roland Smith, president of Computer Services Corp.

The Remote Processing Services Section of Adapso named Curt DeForest as president and John Skodon as vice-president.

The Software Industry Association reelected Lloyd Baldwin president. Baldwin is president of Lloyd Baldwin & Associates. Bruce Coleman, president of Boole & Babbage, Inc., is vice-president.

Tabat Presides at Cbema

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Cbema's new chairman of the board is E. Lawrence Tabat, president of Dictaphone Corp.

Tabat succeeded Gerald G. Probst, president of Univac.

Maurice A. Longsworth, director of licensing and export at Honeywell Information Systems, is chairman of Cbema's Data Processing Group.

CLA Names Technical Head

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Computer Lessors Association (CIA) has named Orville A. Wiseman chairman of its technical committee, which is responsible for implementing national programs for enhancing systems owned by CLA members.

IBM Seen Meeting 1975 Goals

EAST FISHKILL, N.Y. – IBM's operating divisions should "meet their objectives" by year-end or "come close to them," Chairman Frank T. Cary told security analysts here recently.

Despite increased costs and other factors that have put pressure on profit margins, overall "we feel our business is improving," Cary said.

Backlog for DP equipment is about the same as at the end of 1974, he said. Although shipments and installations of equipment are lower than a year ago, they continue at a high level, he added.

Outright sales of DP products have steadily increased during 1975, although they are still below the 1974 level, according to B.H. Witham, treasurer.

This is partly attributable to an increase in purchases by users who had been renting the equipment, he said.

Cary called the computer industry "still very young and dynamic" and said it would remain a growth industry – along with word processing – for a "long time to come."

Much of that growth will come from small firms that are not users now, he said. "There appear to be no limits to how far we can push technology or to new applications of our products," Cary added.

Witham indicated IBM's profit margin for the first nine months was 22.8% compared with 24.4% for all of 1974. However, he added, each quarter has been improving, with the third-quarter rate reaching 23.6%.

In the present recession, Cary observed, users have not been returning rented computers as they did in the 1970-71 time frame.

Two Service Firms Expanding Overseas

Interactive Data Corp. and Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP) are continuing the trend toward overseas expansion among service firms.

Interactive Data has opened its first overseas facility in London, which it said will provide all of the firm's products now available in the U.S., including support and use of data bases maintained in Waltham, Mass.

Similar operations are planned for other European countries, according to Jack A. Arnow, president.

ADP Buying Delos

ADP has agreed in principle to acquire The Delos International Group, Inc. for about $7.3 million.

The agreement is contingent upon the signing of a definitive contract and the approval of ADP directors and Delos stockholders.

Delos is a time-sharing firm with offices in the UK and Brussels.

ADP President Frank R. Lautenberg said Delos activities will be integrated with ADP's Cyphernetics Division, which has offices abroad in London and Brussels. Earlier this year, Delos bought the time-sharing business of Applied Data Research, Inc. [CW, May 21] and ADP bought Cyphernetics [CW, Aug. 27].

IBM Files Against Xerox For Patent Infringements

ARMONK, N.Y. – In a turnaround, IBM has filed patent infringement suits against Xerox Corp. charging it with infringing upon its U.S. and Canadian copier patents.

The patent battle between the two firms has existed since April 1970, when Xerox filed against IBM.

The IBM suit asks for injunctions against Xerox and for unspecified damages.

The patents relate to a process which improves the quality of copies and extends the useful life of the photoconductive surface in copiers. IBM said two Xerox copiers use this process.

Tymshare to Acquire Autex

CUPERTINO, Calif. – Tymshare, Inc. has agreed in principle to acquire Autex, Inc., which operates a securities information system principally used by broker/dealers and financial institutions.

The agreement, subject to completion of a definitive agreement and approval by Autex shareholders, calls for an exchange of stock.

Your IBM Controller has two great things going for it.

G77™ INFORMATION DISPLAY TERMINAL

G-SERIES PRINTER

They're both from Genesis One.

The rave notices are really pouring in for our new, super-performing, low-cost Display Terminal and high-speed Printer.

From enthusiastic users as well as those tough-minded critics on the top trade publications.

We call each unit, "The Plug."

Because each one is 100% plug-to-plug compatible with IBM's 3271/3272 Model 2 Control Units.

The connection is totally *direct*.

All you do is plug them in.

The G77 Display Terminal is a fully interchangeable replacement for the IBM 3277 Model 2.

The G-Series Printer is a fully interchangeable replacement for the IBM 3284, 3286 or 3288 (all Model 2).

These remarkable GENESIS ONE® units, from the standpoint of price advantages and unique performance features, offer so much more than their IBM counterparts that you really owe it to yourself to see them demonstrated on your own system, in your own office.

At the very least, you'll want to get the full details.

Either way, just send in the coupon.

the plug™

GENESIS ONE®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
300 East 44th Street, Dept. CW11, New York, N.Y. 10017
An MAI Company.

☐ Send me your literature.
☐ Phone me to set up a demonstration (Phone No) ____________

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

ADR Urges Patenting of Software as Machine System

The upcoming case before the Supreme Court of C. Marshall Dann vs. Thomas R. Johnston has elicited amicus curiae, or "friend of the court," briefs from industry associations as well as private firms.

Summaries are given here of Applied Data Research, Inc.'s brief supporting the patentability of software and the Computer Business Equipment Manufacturers Association's position against software patentability.

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has filed a "friend-of-the-court" brief with the U.S. Supreme Court here supporting patenting of software.

ADR argued software is indeed a machine system rather than an idea or a method of doing business.

ADR, which has received patents on some of its software, argued the hardware manufacturers seek to protect their own domains by opposing the patentability of software, as expressed in the brief filed by the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

The hardware manufacturers, the ADR brief continued, "have obtained patents for their hardware programming developments; these are the products they price in the bundle of hardware and software they sell.

"However, the hardware manufacturers do not wish to be restrained in any way by software patents companies such as ADR may obtain; for such patents would enable small software companies . . . to enter into competition with the hardware manufacturers even as against the 'free' software," ADR said.

"The hardware manufacturers, which have substantial monopoly positions in the software they supply with their hardware, seek a registration system for protection of the noninnovative features of their software and would deny to innovative competitors the incentive that is the basic rationale of the patent system," the ADR brief stated.

"Besides stimulating innovation, patent protection will enable other small software companies to compete with the hardware giants, as it did amicus ADR. It will end the reliance on trade secrets as the only means to protect innovative software, which has had the effect of inhibiting the free flow of information," ADR continued.

The brief attacked the suggestions by those opposed to the patentability of software that adequate protection could be granted by copyright.

"A registration system (whether copyright or otherwise) is intended to protect noninnovative features of the machine system embodied in the detailed coded instructions of the software.

"Such protection is clearly proscribed by the constitution," the brief said.

"Furthermore, that proposal would have the constitutionally innovative features pass into the public domain. Therefore, the constitutional policy of providing an incentive to "innovation" would not be served by the Cbema proposals; it would be circumvented," ADR said.

ADR also observed the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals' findings in prior cases apply here; specifically, software structures general-purpose hardware into a special-purpose computer, the structure of which is then different from the general-purpose machine.

The brief pointed out that, in the case of patents granted to ADR for software, "it is clear that not only is there a machine system distinctly different from a human 'mental process,' but that any patents on these systems would not cover mathematics or prevent the human performance of any 'mental process' or 'method of doing business.' "

Program Only a 'Way of Doing Business': Cbema

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Thomas R. Johnston's software program should not be patented because it is based on an algorithm that is essentially "a method of doing business," according to the amicus curiae brief filed with the Supreme Court by the Computer Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

The brief was filed on the case of C. Marshall Dann vs. Thomas R. Johnston.

Johnston's concept of coding, which is intended for use by banks, is not patentable and does not become so because a general-purpose computer is programmed to perform the "nonpatentable subject matter," the Cbema filing contended.

The filing disagreed with Johnston's position that a general-purpose computer, when programmed with a financial accounting procedure, becomes a machine system and is therefore patentable.

Even if Johnston "had disclosed a hardware implementation for his nonpatentable algorithm," Cbema said, "it should not be patentable if claimed so broadly as to provide patent protection for the algorithm," the brief said.

"Thus, where a computer program is predicated upon a nonpatentable algorithm, the program should not be patentable as a 'machine system' even if it coacts 'synergistically' with the computer," Cbema said.

In this case, however, the court doesn't have to address the issue of synergism since "none exists. The computer is simply being used as a tool to perform the financial banking algorithm developed by respondent," the brief said.

The determination of an invention's patentability must be made by examining the substance of the discovery rather than the form in which it is claimed, the brief held.

The association contended the software industry has shown tremendous growth within the past two years and patents are not needed to promote further growth in the industry. Rather, it is the general absence of patents that has aided the recent growth, the hardware group claimed.

Programming breakthroughs in the last two decades "have by and large taken place in a legal framework conducive to the free interchange of ideas and information . . . This atmosphere of intellectual freedom has contributed significantly to the enormous strides made in the use of computers," Cbema said.

Hardships to Users

Granting patent protection to the originators of algorithms would impose hardships on the user community, since users would have to ensure programs they develop do not infringe any patents, the group said.

The brief further contended copyright laws provide a viable form of protection for marketing computer programs.

NCR
EDP PERSONNEL
Join the idea people!

If you are an EDP professional with a BS in Computer Science or equivalent and 1-5 years experience working with total business systems, we have some excellent opportunities for you. We have positions throughout the Corporation for the following:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
APPLIED SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS
O/S SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS
SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
PRODUCT & SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

These positions are available in Domestic Marketing, either in the field or at our Marketing Headquarters in Dayton, Ohio; in all of our thirteen divisions at various locations throughout the U.S.; and at our Corporate Headquarters.

Select the area of work you feel your qualifications best fit, and write to:

Mrs. Marjorie L. Jones, Director
Corporate Executive & Professional Recruitment
NCR Corporation Dept. CW-12
Dayton, Ohio 45479

An Equal Opportunity Employer

With Help From Unusual Quarters

Vendor Climbs Back From Receivership

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

DON MILLS, Ont. – Consolidated Computer, Inc. (CCI) is probably one of the few firms in the industry that has ever made the climb back from receivership, according to William G. Hutchison, president of the Canadian key-to-disk vendor.

But then, U.S. companies don't have the Canadian government for a godfather.

CCI demonstrated a working key-to-disk system in June 1969, making it one of the first companies to show this type of equipment, Hutchison recalled.

The company launched marketing and field service operations in the U.S. and Canada. English and German subsidiaries followed, as did an OEM contract with International Computers Ltd. (ICL).

"We were right up there with Computer Machinery Corp. and Inforex" at that time, Hutchison said.

Trouble Ahead

But even as sales climbed, trouble loomed.

"We tried to do a stock offering in the U.S. at the end of 1971, but the time was unfavorable," Hutchison said

At about the same time, the company's financial backers lost confidence in the company's president/founder, he said.

By the fall of 1971, CCI couldn't raise sufficient equity to support its increasing debt and went into receivership.

As CCI begin to make the climb back up, the Canadian government guaranteed a lease-financing loan from Ford Motor Credit. The government made good on Ford's claims, Hutchison said, but took over CCI's lease base and sold it back to CCI in exchange for debentures.

The federal and provincial governments also put new operating capital into the company. The debt settlement and new capital made them 52% owners of CCI's stock.

CCI emerged from reorganization and receivership in March 1972. It had sold off both its English and German subsidiaries, but had kept its customer base in North America.

The company also "had not laid off one person in the product development area from the time it went into receivership," Hutchison said.

Lacking the capital for lease financing, CCI came back exclusively as an OEM. ICL soon helped CCI back on its feet with a $7 million order for Key-Edit systems.

The British firm placed another $20 million order in the fall of 1972. Other OEM contracts came from Japan's Fujitsu and Echodata, the Brazilian subsidiary of Britain's Cable and Wireless Ltd.

In mid-1974, the Canadian government agreed to support CCI in its move back into the North American end-user market.

"The government wants to see us grow because it feels Canada can play a role in communications, in data entry front ends or distributed processing and in applications software," Hutchison said.

CCI is the largest native Canadian manufacturer of DP equipment and makes its own mini- and microcomputers, CRTs and keyboards, he said.

CCI first operated under direct government loans to support its leases, but the company is now shopping around for loans from other sources. These would still be 90% government-guaranteed, Hutchison noted.

A year after resuming direct marketing to the U.S. and Canadian customers, business is good for CCI, he said. The company expects $5 million in U.S. sales during 1975 and $8 million in 1976.

About 700 of the 1,000 Key-Edit systems the company has shipped went overseas. "We have about 25% of the key-to-disk business in England, about 65% in Canada and about 4% in the U.S.," he said. The firm's products are used in 28 countries.

Also on the international front, Hutchison said CCI might market Fujitsu terminal products in North America.

Capac Offering Systems Houses Technical Help

RIDGEFIELD, Conn. – Capac, Inc. is offering small minicomputer systems and software houses technical assistance which is normally not available from OEMs when equipment is purchased at discounted prices, the vendor said.

When small systems and software houses purchase minicomputers from OEMs, they are confronted with several problems, said Capac President David H. Brown.

"The smaller houses do not normally have the technical expertise to perform the functions of software support, installation, quality control and field servicing that are necessary to satisfy the end user," he said.

"Therefore, it becomes a question of whether they should give up the discount when buying equipment, in order to get technical assistance from the manufacturer, or to pay up to $35 an hour for servicing," Brown said.

Capac has itswn in-house expertise for hardware and software and can support end users served by other systems houses, he said. This enables others to take full advantage of manufacturers' discounts, he added.

Capac develops and markets minicomputer systems for business applications.

Singer Division Reorganizes

NEW YORK – George R. Cogar, president of the Singer Co.'s Business Machines Division, has completed the reorganizational lineup of the division's top management team. Several officers were formerly executives with the Cogar Corp. subsidiary.

With these appointments, Cogar said, the division is ready to carry out its strategy of consolidating and concentrating its resources and marketing efforts on the growing retail and terminal systems markets.

J.J. Ryan has been appointed senior vice-president of North American marketing, replacing R.W. Casey, former vice-president of domestic marketing. Maynard Smith, who was appointed vice-president of service support, replaces Ryan. Smith had been director of field engineering.

Larry F. Neely was named vice-president of operations for the Albuquerque, N.M., and San Leandro, Calif., operations, replacing R.E. Ward, who is being reassigned. Neely had been vice-president operations for Cogar Corp.

All will report to Cogar except Smith, who will continue to report to Ryan.

In the marketing organization, John Kerin was appointed vice-president of marketing, retail systems, and Henry Donaldson vice-president of marketing, terminal systems. Donaldson was formerly director of marketing for Cogar.

Executive Corner

■ Kenneth J. Whalen has resigned as a director of Burroughs Corp.

■ Control Data Corp. has named Paul G. Miller president of its subsidiary, Commercial Credit Co. Vernon E. Sieling succeeds Miller as executive vice-president of marketing at CDC. Dr. Leroy F. Stutzman and Joseph M. Walsh have been named to CDC's board of directors.

■ Berthold Salz has been appointed vice-president of finance at Computer Transceiver Systems, Inc.

■ James L. Maddox has been appointed vice-president of planning at Computer Consoles, Inc.

■ Stephen Kaplan has been named vice-president of marketing at Computer Operations, Inc.

■ Kenneth B. Fannin has been appointed president of Ball Computer Products, Inc.

■ D. Michael Grimes has been named vice-president of marketing at Identicon Corp.

■ Ted Goodlander and Warren Hayes have been appointed vice-presidents of Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s International Sales Division and Manufacturing Division respectively; Robert Kolk and Harry Rothman have been named vice-presidents of Wang's Development Center Group.

■ Marvin C. Moses has been appointed vice-president of finance at Telenet Communications Corp.

■ Don Nielson has been named vice-president of field service and logistics support of Telos Computing, Inc.

■ Robert P. Wolk has been named executive vice-president of Atlantic Software, Inc.

■ William G. Moore Jr. has been appointed vice-president of Inforex, Inc.

FOR SALE

1403 N1 =32136 with UCS
2821 2 =20483 with UCS
Adapt & 1,100 LPM Adapt
$44,000

Available December

ROI Computer Company
-2737 77th S.E.
Mercer Island, WA 98040
(206) 232-6060

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY
Find Minisoftware Services Fast.
Instant access to information on hundreds
of minicomputer software packages and services.
DIRECTORY SECTIONS INCLUDE
- Supplier company profiles
- Applications/services index
- Geographic locator
- CPU's supported by supplier

Annual subscription $45
Current edition plus 2 updates. Send check or PO to
Minicomputer Data Services
20 Coventry Lane, Riverside, CT 06878
Suppliers Ask for listing info kit.

PUT OFF CAPITAL INVESTMENT!
LEASE AN OFF-LINE PRINTER
- PLUGS INTO ANY 115V OUTLET
- PRINTS 1333 LPM
- FROM ANY 7 or 9 TRACK FORMAT
- SORBUS MAINTENANCE

DATAPRODUCTS 4000 ARE FULLY GUARANTEED READY TO SHIP
AS LOW AS **$950** A MONTH FIRST 3 MONTHS
CALL 617-261-1100 NOW!
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORP
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station
Boston, MA 02215
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

SAVE 40-50% ON 3336 DISK PACKS!

Mod I and Mod 11 both at special prices.

If you're using 3336 Mod I or Mod 11 disk packs, CFI Memories can deliver dramatic savings on a high-quality product that maintains or actually increases your systems' reliability. They're available now from CFI Memories–a major supplier of reliable and error-free disk packs and cartridges.

Mail coupon today for full details on our products, prices and personalized service. Or call us toll free at 800/854-3290. In California, call 714/776-8571.

CFI memories, inc. 305 Crescent Way
Anaheim, CA 92801

I'm interested.
☐ Send product data on your 3336 disk packs
☐ Include information on your other packs & cartridges
☐ Have your rep call with a quote

Name________ Title________
Phone________ Ext.________
Company________
Address________
City________ State________ Zip________

For Vendor's Own Systems

Boise HP Primed to Make Peripherals

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

NEWTON, Mass. – The prime mission of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s (HP) Boise (Idaho) Division is to provide peripherals that will enhance the sale of HP systems. A very close second is to successfully compete in the OEM market, Bill Murphy, marketing manager, said here recently.

When HP moved to Boise, it found unexpected engineering talent in the area. Many of these people were employed in other industries, such as lumber or cement factories because they wanted to live in Idaho but could not find an electronics firm to work for, he said.

In addition, HP has established several training programs to give people the skills necessary for hiring, he said.

Currently the division makes tape drives handling 1/2-in. tape, the 7970 series, and has a manufacturing license for the Tally Corp. 200 line/min printer.

The division has its own research and development unit, which has led sources to suspect HP will come out with a new printer product, but Murphy was silent on that prospect.

Any future products developed by HP will be oriented toward both the HP and OEM market, Murphy said. HP now OEMs its tape drives, but its Tally license is only for use with HP systems.

There are ways in which the electronics for printing can be improved, he observed. For instance, using a combination of microcomputers and the dot matrix could give a really flexible machine, he said.

For use with HP systems, printers in the range of 200 to 400 line/min are popular, he said.

HP also provides other printers with its systems, such as Dataproducts printers, the GE Terminet and teletypewriters, he said.

Employment Growth

HP Boise currently has about 340 employees, of whom about 62 were transferred from other HP locations, so the division represents real employment growth rather than a transfer of personnel, Murphy said.

Boise was receptive to HP moving in, he said, and the firm has tried to hire as many people as possible locally.

"We found a lot of electronics technicians who were in the area just because they wanted to live in Idaho," he said.

But there was no skilled labor pool in electronics assembly, he said, so HP rented classroom space and set up a training program in basic electronic procedures such as wiring and soldering. In addition, it is working with Boise State University and a junior college to institute technical training programs.

In-house training is offered, including a videotape course from Stanford University for graduate-level engineers. Complemented by HP tutors, the program includes tests that are mailed to Stanford to be graded. HP pays tuition for students.

Offering the opportunity to attain advanced degrees is important for recruiting engineers, Murphy said.

Univac Selects WUIS to Provide Equipment for Educational Facility

MINNEAPOLIS – Univac has selected Western Union Information Systems (WUIS) to provide two C-2100 front-end communications multiplexers and special switching equipment for use in the facility it is developing for the Minnesota Educational Computer Consortium.

Equipment under the contract to WUIS, valued at $250,000, is being delivered and the Minneapolis facility is scheduled to be operative next spring.

The C-2100s will connect a Univac 1100 with 300 communications lines linked to terminals throughout the state.

Orders & Installations

Total Systems, Inc., a DP firm, has ordered Model 2001 savings bank teller terminals from Bunker Ramo Corp.'s Information Systems Division.

Allis-Chalmers Corp. Electronics Operation will install a process control system at Martin Marietta Aluminum, Inc.

Atlas Industrial Co. has ordered a Hewlett-Packard 3000CX mini.

Goldworm, Inc. has ordered an interactive, on-line turnkey Micos minicomputer system from Mini-Computer Systems, Inc.

Sperry Systems Management has ordered two Slash 4 systems from Harris Corp. for use in the navigational training portion of the Navy's Trident project.

The Georgia Institute of Technology has installed a Control Data Corp. Cyber 70 Model 74 computer system and will begin installing a CDC 6400 system to support a multipurpose campus-wide network.

Walter E. Heller & Co. has ordered a Burroughs B4700 system with dual central processors.

The Contra Costa Water District of Concord, Calif., has ordered a mini data center from Hewlett-Packard.

The U.S. Department of Commerce has ordered a Model 204 data base management system from the Computer Corp. of America for the Office of Minority Business Enterprise.

Fred S. James and Co. has installed Burroughs TC 3500 terminal computers in 20 of its 40 offices to establish a nationwide data communications network.

Seattle First National Bank has ordered Incoterm's Series 7000 on-line banking system for use at 1,100 teller locations in the bank's 150 branches.

McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. has ordered two Cyber 173 systems from Control Data Corp.

Lewis Business Forms, Inc. has ordered a Mead Dijit nonimpact printing system.

Expansions

California Computer Products, Inc. has leased 4,746 sq ft in Sequoia Commerce Center, Torrance, Calif., for use as district sales and service offices.

Tektronix, Inc. has relocated its Information Display Group to its 265-acre industrial park in Wilsonville, Ore., 18 miles south of Portland.

Pro-Log, a California-based manufacturer of microprocessor systems, has moved to new quarters at 2411 Garden Road, Monterey, Calif.

Singer-M&M Computer Industries, Inc. is expanding its Orange, Calif., manufacturing facilities an additional 25,000 sq ft to meet increased production demand.

Interactive Data Corp. has opened an office in the Foshay Tower at 821 Marquette Ave., Minneapolis.

Whitlow Computer Systems has moved its corporate offices to expanded facilities at 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J.

Other Awards

Shugart Associates has received a contract from Compugraphic Corp. for SA901 diskette drives to be used in Compugraphic's typesetting system.

Identicon Corp. has been awarded a contract from the Library of Congress to supply Model 600 optical scanning equipment for use in a book-processing system.

The Computer Services Division of R. Dixon Speas Associates has received software development contracts from Air New Zealand and Qantas Airways to develop intercontinental computer flight training systems and from Air Canada for a computer-based crew scheduling system.

Contracts

C3, Inc. has been awarded a $12 million contract by the U.S. Navy for 100 minicomputer systems to be used in business and scientific applications.

Teledyne Inet has received a contract from the Social Security Administration for a 400 Hz static uninterruptible power supply system, maintenance and spare parts.

Envirodyne's Olson Laboratories has been awarded a contract by the Environmental Protection Agency to develop exhaust emissions data from 127 late-model "light-duty vehicles."

C3, Inc. has received two contracts from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration to provide 11 minicomputer systems, support and installation training.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SYSTEMS CONSULTANT

Growth opportunity with an established consulting firm. Excellent salary & benefits.

Experience in educational financial application software is required. Client consulting background helpful. Some nationwide travel involved.

If you are looking for a position with a variety of challenges & responsibilities, call or send resume and salary history to:

ARIES Information
Systems, Inc.
4930 West 77th St.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55435
(612) 835-2366

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Customer Service Engineers

25 Openings Worldwide. Experience with PDP 11/45.

We're specialists in "Customer Engineer" Extractions.

Bill Gill
5724 W. Diversey Av.
Chicago, Ill. 60639
(312) 622-7711
And Associates

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

With 3 years COBOL, min. Mag. tape & disc file exp. NCR Century series preferred. The individual we seek must have initiative, imagination and pride in work.

We are a rapidly expanding Agri-business company in the Bakersfield area. Excellent opportunities.

Send resume in confidence to:
Director Data Processing
P.O. Box 2422
Bakersfield, CA 93303

DIR. INFO SYSTEMS

New England Co has opening for Sr. D.P. "Pro" with large scale systems mgmt exp. Candidate must have group ins bkgd with mgmt resp for it's installation & support. Salary to $33,000 (fee paid).

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn 06103
(203) 278-7170

EDP Men & Women

A Golden Opportunity

You can earn thousands of extra dollars while still retaining your present position by selling computer ribbons, computer tapes and typewriter ribbons. Manufacturer pays commission each month. Terrific repeat business.

Write to (include your phone number):
CW Box 4374
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Computerworld Classifieds Work.

Whether you're buying or selling, put *Computerworld* Classified ads to work for you.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS & TECHNICIANS

Challenging career positions with the Zapex Corporation in South Monterey County, California.

We have immediate requirements for ambitious, qualified:

- Computer Systems Programmers
- Computer/Digital Technicains (Experience on GE 600 series, 605 in particular desirable)

. . . to participate in advanced field tests and experiments of national importance.

Attractive salaries plus a full range of benefits are part of the Zapex picture.

Interviews are now being conducted. To arrange YOUR interview appointment, send your resume including the details of your experience and salary history/requirements to: Mr. E. Philips, Zapex Corp., P.O. Box 2019, Monterey, Ca. 93940. The Zapex Corporation is an equal opportunity employer M/F.

ZAPEX CORPORATION

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTORS NEEDED

A small, growing, private college located in the Black Hills of South Dakota is seeking data processing instructors. Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

One instructor needed by March 1, 1976, and another instructor by Sept. 1, 1976. Minimum Education requirement is a master's degree. Experience also a determining factor.

Forward resume to Emil Hallin, Vice President Computer Sciences, National College of Business, P.O. Box 1780, 321 Kansas City Street, Rapid City, SD 57701.

SYSTEM COMPUTER SCIENCE PERSONNEL

The medical College of Georgia has immediate openings for Systems Communications Analyst, Computer System Analysts, and Systems Engineers. Degre and two plus years experience preferred.

Competitive starting salary commensurate with background and experience. Benefits include: Three weeks vacation, ten holidays, generous sick leave and free individual group life and hospitalization Insurance.

For further information please contact: Sharon McDonald, Personnel Division, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia 30902. (404) 828-3081.

An equal opportunity employer m/f

OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY
BANKING SOFTWARE SALES

Join the leader in Financial Reporting Software Systems as a Sales Representative to the banking industry. Senior positions available in New York and Chicago offices. Must have experience in systems and/or equipment sales to banks. Send resume in confidence to:

CW Box 4519
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

OPERATIONS ANALYSTS/CONSULTANTS

Immediate opportunities are available for Operations Analysts/Consultants capable of analyzing, designing and implementing manual and automated systems for diagnostic laboratories. Additional tasks would consist of financial, marketing, and general business analysis. The travel requirement is in the range of 30-40%.

Previous experience should include Systems Analysis, Design and Implementation, and Project Management. Hospital and private lab experience is not required, but is desirable. An undergraduate and graduate degree in science and business is preferred.

Applicants are requested to forward their resumes with salary histories, in confidence to: Wayne Louder, Corporate Employment Office.

DAMON CORPORATION
115 FOURTH AVE., NEEDHAM HTS., MASS. 02194

Explore career opportunities at Datapoint

an acknowledged leader in the dispersed data processing industry. Datapoint can offer you the challenges and rewards of an exciting career with a company that recognizes and appreciates ability.

We have immediate openings in our Corporate Headquarters Here.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

You will be responsible for designing, programming and documenting software systems for use on our equipment. You should have 3-5 years telecommunications programming experience and be familiar with communications assembler level programming. All interview and relocation costs paid by Datapoint.

If you are looking for career development, rapid advancement, and a long term association with a company that has added important new dimensions to the business world of computing

We'll work on your future together

Please send your resume including salary history and requirements to: Don Whynott, Recruiting and Employment Manager

DATAPOINT CORPORATION
9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284
an equal opportunity employer M/F

OS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You are invited to explore this exciting position in mild and sunny Albuquerque, New Mexico. Golf courses are open year round and within minutes you can be skiing the beautiful Sandia Mountains during the winter months.

The University of New Mexico Computing Center has an opening for an experienced OS Systems Programmer. Configuration IBM S/360 Model 67, 2048K; running OS-MVT with HASP. Major job responsibilities: generate, maintain, modify document and consult on the operating system. Experience in tele-communications and time sharing systems helpful, but not necessary. Requirements: bachelors degree, at least 3 years programming experience (1 year of which as an OS Systems Programmer), knowledge of 360 architecture; assembler language and 2 high level languages. Starting salary range $14,123 to $17,014.

Send resume and salary requirements to: Director of the Computing Center, University of New Mexico; Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131.

Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
"COME GROW WITH US"

Large nationwide diversified company primarily food distribution is seeking programmer/analysts to work on a major system change from IBM 360/30's to IBM 370/125's and 135's. Plans include use of Power/VS, DOS/VS, CRT's, Tape, Disk and RJE. Should have minimum 2 years experience with COBOL or BAL. Some autocoder is preferred. Excellent benefits and future growth. Interview and relocation expenses paid. Live in Topeka, Kansas. Send resume to:

Fleming Companies, Inc.
P.O. Box 35
Topeka, Kansas 66602
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Two Programmer Analysts needed to be involved in all phases of university administrative systems development. Two to four year's systems design and programming experience required on IBM/360-370 computer systems using COBOL. ALC, OS/VSI or CICS experience helpful.

To apply contact:
The Univeristy of Texas
Health Science Center
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284
Phone: 696-6550
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Immediate Opening. Offers technical support in Installation, improvement, and performance tuning of software packages, participates in research, design and development. Requires: Combination of education above high school and/or experience equivalent to 6 yrs. of computer programming, 1 in programming assembly level language. Dec System 10 experience desirable. Salary range $13,260-$18,720 per yr. Beginning salary commensurage with qualifications. Submit resume to Washoe County Personnel, P.O. Box 11130; Reno, Nev. 89510.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER (Mini-Computers)
We represent an established company in the computer field. They recently began marketing a leading mini-computer and are seeking a senior programmer to head that software division. Previous programming experience in the mini-computer field is a must and individuals with knowledge of COBOL and equipment such as General Automation, DEC, DG, or Hewlett-Packard will be most desirable. Outstanding compensation package and excellent long-range growth potential. For additional information, contact us for confidential consideration. No individual fees since we are retained by management.

THOMAS HAMILTON & ASSOC., INC
215 Keo, Suite 308
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

SYSTEMS/ANALYST

Experienced in hospital laboratory computer technology. To develop patient-care oriented computer program.

Salary negotiable.

Mail resume to
Director of Personnel
Memorial Hospital
1901 Arlington Street
Sarasota, FL 33579

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

If you're ready to set your own course with a big corporation that offers exp. with State-of-the-art, data base & telecommunications exposure, challenge, growth & salary . . . this is it. COBOL & JCL exp. Start $19K. Fee paid.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
330 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 986-1300

UNIVERSITY SYSTEMS ANALYST

Excellent professional opportunity at West Virginia University. Work involves systems data pertaining to personnel, budget, management information and related. Bachelor's degree and work experience in systems analysis and programming. Starting salary based upon qualifications. Excellent benefits. Apply by resume to: Mr. E.J. Podeszwa, Personnel Officer, West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, 26506. *An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F.*

DATA PROCESSING DIR.

$27,648-$32,352 per annum. Office of the Los Angeles County Superintendent of Schools is seeking a highly experienced, diversified top manager to administer the centralized data processing center. The center employs 100 staff members in 3 shifts, 5-7 days and a $2.5 million annual budget.

Call (213) 923-2055 to leave name and address for application or write Personnel Commission, 9300 East Imperial Highway, Downey, California 90242.

Apply by 12/1/75
equal opportunity employer

MANGER-MIS

Large manufacturing firm offers mgmt opty if your background includes production planning systems, financial & marketing applications, COBOL & 360 OS, on-line exp. Domestic & overseas travel. $20K + stock options. Fee paid.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
330 Madison Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 986-1300

Senior Systems Analyst
Immediate Opportunity In Financial Systems

We are looking for a Senior Systems Analyst who has had major project experience in Accounts Receivable and Payroll/Personnel Systems. You should be looking for career growth and have a history of high contribution. We require a professional with 5-8 years of Systems experience covering the design, analysis and implementation of computerized financial systems.

You should have a college degree, impressive communication skills, and a successful career growth record. A graduate degree and accounting training are desirable.

The position, located in our Optics Center in Rochester, carries an excellent salary and benefits package plus paid relocation expenses.

Please send resume, with salary history, in confidence to:

Raymond W. Anderson, Corporate Employment Manager
BAUSCH & LOMB
P.O. Box 450, Rochester, New York 14602
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS & SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Archer Daniels Midland Company, a major agriprocessing firm engaged in soybean and corn processing, flour milling, commodity merchandising, marine and rail transportation, sugar refining, etc. has openings for several Programmers and/or Systems Analysts in the Corporate Data Processing Department.

Primary responsibilities will include developing new systems and programming for on-line teleprocessing applications.

Candidate should have 3 or more years programming and/or systems experience including COBOL and BAL. Prefer previous programming or systems experience in agricultural commodity purchasing and sales accounting systems.

ADM offers an excellent opportunity for professional growth with full project responsibility working on a variety of challenging data processing applications.

If you would like living in a medium sized city environment, working in a new corporate facility, earning above average salary and benefits, then we would like to hear from you. Please call collect or send resume in confidence to: DAVE MAHR

Archer Daniels Midland Company
ADM Box 1470
Decatur, Illinois 62525
(217) 424-5229
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

THE CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES

wants to hire a

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Required: Master's Degree in computer science, operations research, mathematics, or statistics, plus college experience as applications programmer or as systems programmer in computer center, as well as work after graduation. Other academic experience acceptable. Good knowledge of FORTRAN essential.

Duties at CNA: programming, systems analysis, and consulting service to the staff on variety of problems in physical and social sciences. Also: user education, installation and maintenance of software packages, documentation of software. Please send resume in complete confidence to:

CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES

1401 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22209
Attn: CFR

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SALESMEN

ADDS keeps on growing

ADDS has open territories throughout the U.S. as a result of:

- **promotions to management from within;**
- **new products; and**
- **our normal 100% annual growth**

By joining the CRT terminal leader now, you can be part of ADDS' increasing growth. And because our compensation plan is incentive-oriented, you're assured outstanding earnings potential.

If you're experienced in selling intelligent or non-intelligent terminal systems to either OEM's or End-users, mail your resume and earnings history in confidence to:

Bob Crimson, National Sales Manager

ADDS
Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
100 Marcus Boulevard. Hauppauge, New York 11787
an equal opportunity employer m/f

EXPLORE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN DATA COMMUNICATIONS

A leader in terminal and mini-computer based data communications systems for the financial community. We can offer you the challenges and rewards of an exciting career with a company that recognizes and appreicates ability. We have immediate openings in the Cleveland area.

PRINCIPAL SYSTEMS ENGINEER

You should have 6-10 years Programming and Analysis experience using ASSEMBLY language with mini-computers, large main frames and communications. Hands-on experience with BTAM, CICS, as well as knowledge of operating systems including OS/VS and NCP desirable. You will provide sales support and software/hardware consulting services to customer firms.

SR.SYSTEMS ENGINEER

You should have 4-7 years ASSEMBLY language experience with emphasis on mini-computers and communications. You will be required to analyze applications, develop detailed specifications and monitor the work of contract programming efforts. You will provide sales support and software/hardware consulting services to customer firms.

If you are seeking advancement, career development and association with a competent company dealing with business equipment in the field of communications ---

LET'S WORK TOGETHER ON YOUR FUTURE!

Please send your resume, including salary history and requirements, in strictest confidence to:

CW Box 4530
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING MANAGERS

Immediate openings in Colorado for two experienced, professional data processing managers. Positions report directly to the Director of Data Processing.

MANAGER OF PROGRAMMING AND DESIGN

Manages systems development projects to ensure all systems are designed to meet user requirements while assuring cost effectiveness. Requires degree in Computer Science, Finance, Accounting or related field and a minimum of six years experience in data processing with demonstrated project management responsibility, preferably with Public Utility billing systems, or an equivalent combination of education and experience. Starting salary to $18K.

MANAGER OF DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS

Will manage the scheduling and equipment operation of a large scale computer center. Requires degree in Computer Scinece, Management or related field and five years of D.P. experience including at least three years managing operations of a large scale computer installation or an equivalent combination of education and experience. Univac 1100 series computer and teleprocess network experience desirable. Starting salary to $16K.

Forward resume and salary requirements to:

CW Box 4529
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
An Equal Opportnity Employer

EDP

SYSTEMS

The following are a few of our active midwest openings in EDP/Systems for our Banking & Insur. clients.

COMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

5 key positions with major financial organ.-interface between application and software. Working knowl. of Telecommunications, hardware & access methods. IBM 370 utilizing PL 1 and assembler.

..................$20-24,000

PROJECT LEADER

Strong applications leader to head major projects-teams comprised of programmers and analysts, 5-10 yrs computer exp. in bank, ins. co. or other related fields.

..................$18-20,000

PROGRAMMER TO SR. ANALYST

Analyze, design & develop applic. systems for financial organs. 2-5 yrs exp. in banking, ins., investment co. etc. Many optys available throughout midwest-IBM and/or NCR exp. helpful.

..................to $16,000

PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTOR

Design & development of training programs & instruct classes in advanced subjects-#2 in training dept.-2-3 yrs exp.

..................$16,000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

2-4 yrs exp. in bank application or related financial areas-project leader exp. a plus-Honeywell #6000

..................to $19,000

ADVANCED PLANNING ANALYST

Develop central info file for bank-integrating MIS activity in a TP environment-IBM 370-DOS.

..................$16,000

To inquire, send resume or call Tom Roberts in strict confidence-all fees paid.

don HOWARD
Personnel Inc.
69 W. Washington St. Chicago
Illinois 60602 (312) 332-2341
NY • NJ • Chicago
Atlanta • SF • Dallas

PRINCIPAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

Seeking highly qualified individual with proven DP experience to manage University administrative DP center. Responsible for overall management of programming, analysis, and operations of remote site utilizing IBM 370/145 as host hardware. Requires degree in Business, Computer Science or related field. Experience: 3-4 years as a lead analyst, extensive on-line systems development using ANSI COBOL, IBM JCL & Utilities. Mark IV, PANVALET, INTERCOMM, and higher education experience is a plus. Salary range $17,686-$23,496. Submit resume by Dec. 19, 1975 to:

James J. Rauker
University of Minnesota, Duluth
123 Administration Bldg.
Duluth, Minn. 55812
(218) 726-7174
An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

The state-of-the-art IS New Hampshire. A major California computer company is relocating its research and development facilities to New Hampshire. Openings exist at all levels for qualified candidates with experience in operating systems, language development and data communications.

Our new facility will be located within one hour of metropolitan Boston on the New Hampshire seacoast adjacent to Maine. This area is noted for its natural beauty and relaxed rural lifestyle, in a state known for its fiscal sanity and low tax base — no income tax, no sales tax, low property taxes.

Successful candidates will be relocated and receive one of the highest national compensation and benefits packages in the country. (Our employees are aware of this advertisement.)

Please reply in total confidence to

CW Box 4526
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
An equal opportunity employer.

CONSULTANT

Analyze requirements and write specifications to control the design and implementation of a COBOL Compiler System for an advanced computer line. Integrate the COBOL design with other software, serve as COBOL Contract Manager. Must have extensive background in COBOL compiler design and implementation. Good working knowledge of COBOL language plus ability to use high-level block structure languages such as ALGOL. Experience in Message Control System, Data Manipulation Languages and Data Definition Language are also very desirable. Applicant should hold an advanced degree in computer science or related field and have 10 years of software design and implementation experience.

Employees will enjoy excellent salary and top working conditions with a non-defense employer. Fully paid life, hospital and medical plan for employee and dependents. Full relocation expense allowance.

To arrange an appointment, please send resume immediately, including training, experience and salary history to the Professional Placement Office at the address below.

NCR
DATA PROCESSING DIVISION
16575 W. Bernardo Drive
San Diego, California 92127
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE

LARGE DATACOM NETWORK MINICOMPUTER MANUFACTURER

Work with a small established group of top-level professionals at Quotron Systems, Inc., a leader in financial information services with a nationwide network of hundreds of on-line systems.

Junior Positions (to $15,000)

Open for individuals having the following qualifications.

- Minicomputer assembly language programming experience
- B.S. or M.S. in E.E. or C.S., or technical undergrads with relevant hands-on experience.
- High level of interest in programming.
- Imagination.

Sr. and Intermediate Positions ($15,000-$22,500)

Are open for individuals who also meet most of the following requirements:

- Extensive minicomputer programming experience in real-time environments, including data communication and programming in direct support of a wide variety of interrupt-driven devices.
- Practical knowledge of real-time operating system structures and data base design.
- Ability to work in a lightly structured environment, carrying tasks from design through to implementation.

If qualified, call Tom Junker at 212-344-0400 or send resume in confidence to (no agencies, please):

QUOTRON
SYSTEMS, INC.
325 Hudson Street
New York, New York 10013

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Participate in development of software products. Requires minimum 3 years experience in BAL-programming under OS. Knowledge of DOS, TSO, CICS desirable. Strong educational background preferred.

TECHNICAL WRITER

Provide technical support for major software products. Requires demonstrated skills in writing to produce documentation and training materials. Some COBOL experience necessary. Strong educational background preferred.

Please forward complete resume and salary requirements to:
SPD, Personnel Director.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
Route 206 Center CN-8
Princeton, N.J. 08540
An Equal Opportunity Employer

FIRST FINANCIAL CORPORATION

We are a progressive bank holding company seeking to expand our staff.

Our systems operate under OS/VS1 in an On-line environment utilizing CICS. Excellent career opportunities are available. Openings now exist in the following areas:

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Experience of 1-3 years in OS or CICS Systems Programming. Assembler language coding is a must.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Minimum two years experience in IBM ALC and/or ANS COBOL. Banking applications knowledge and/or OS experience is highly desirable.

EDP AUDITOR

Accounting/EDP experience a must. Banking related background helpful.

We offer excellent benefits including Profit Sharing. Qualified applicants should forward resumes to:

The First National Bank of Tampa
Director of Personnel
Post Office Box 1810
Tampa, Florida 33601
An Equal Opportunity Employer

CSC

H-6000 SPECIALISTS

OVERSEAS ASSIGNMENTS IN IRAN

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION, as part of our worldwide expansion efforts in the information sciences, has immediate openings for persons experienced with H-6000 series computers in the following areas:

Programmers/Analysts - with 3-5 yers of COBOL programming experience on large scale MIS

Data Base Designers - with experience in Honeywell IDS

Systems Software Experts - with test and evaluation, quality assurance, enhancements and GCOS development experience.

We have a particular interest in candidates who have experience with the WWMCCS ADP program including the following systems: WWDMS, GRTS, NPS, Systems Scheduler, Core and peripheral allocation, and security.

CSC offers excellent salaries and a complete benefits package which includes a liberal relocation policy and overseas allowances for the family during the 18 month tour. Please send resume, which must include salary history, in complete confidence to:

JOEL PRESCOTT
COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
Systems International Division
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, Virginia 22046

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

An equal opportunity employer

D/P MANAGER

Education and experience equivalent to degree in Computer Science and five years experience with at least three years in supervisory position. Installation is IBM 370/145, DOS/VS, CICS. Staff of 28. Salary negotiable. Good benefits. Send resume to Personnel Director, City of Wichita Falls, P.O. Box 1431, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307.

an equal opportunity employer

DISK PACK TECHNICIAN

Experienced in certification and rebuilding disk packs to head disk pack dept.

Send resume to:

SYNCOM INC.
One Syncom Piace
Orchard Park, N.Y. 14127

REAL-TIME PROGRAMMER

If your background includes real time programming, message switching or communications applications . . . our client offers state-of-the-art exposure & opty for professional growth. $18.5K. Fee paid.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
330 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 986-1300

Bringing the "right people" together takes Romac's experience

Romac Partners in 14 Eastern locations have successfully placed:

- Systems Managers
- Tech Project Leaders
- Systems Programmers
- Programming Managers
- Applications Programmers

All in confidence
All fee paid

ROMAC
& ASSOCIATES/Personnel Consultants

Contact Romac & Associates, President H.B. Dunn at 125 High St., Boston, Ma., 02110, for transmission to our network Partners in Portland, Hartford, New Haven, Stamford, Rhode Island, Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, Wellesley Hills, Ma., Boston, Washington, D.C., Charlotte and Atlanta.

MANAGER, TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND OPERATIONS

Responsible for computer operations & software support in an IBM 370/145 installation, soon to be upgraded in a substantial way. The successful candidate will be familiar with operating systems including data base & telecommunication systems, & have both management & operations experience. Software systems background desired include VS 1, Intercomm, Mark IV, & IMS.

Salary mid to upper 20's, depending on experience, plus full range of excellent benefits.

Please send resume or write for application to: Rod Johnson, University Personnel Dept., 2651 University Ave., St. Paul, Mn. 55114.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
an affirmative action employer

DORIC

CAREER OPPORTUNITY WITH AN AGGRESSIVE GROWING MANUFACTURER OF INSTRUMENTS AND SYSTEMS FOR MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL.

Enjoy one of the country's highest quality-of-life environments.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Operating systems and compiler design background. Candidate must have project level experience, be capable of system definition and program development. Excellent growth opportunity for candidate with leadership potential.

Send resume in full confidence to:

W.E. KEHRET

HIGH MOTIVATION ATMOSPHRE WITH MATURE GROWTH LEADER.
EXCELLENT COMPENSATION FOR WINNERS.

DORIC SCIENTIFIC
DIVISION OF EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.
3883 Ruffin Rd.
San Diego, Calif. 92123
An Equal Opportunity Employer

OS/VS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Interested in sunny Florida? Do you have S/360 – S/370 OS/VS and/or ASP Systems Programming experience?... Great. We have positions at the company's national headquarters in Tampa, Florida. We currently have a 158 VS/65 OS ASP environment and need sharp Systems Programmers to apply imaginative ideas to the area of VS and ASP software.

If you want to put your skills and ideas to work and do it in a nice warm climate, send your resume to (Mrs.) Tannia Yarbrough, Personnel Representative, GTE Data Services Incorporated, First Financial Tower, P.O. Box 1548, Tampa, Florida 33601.

"AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F"

GTE DATA SERVICES
INCORPORATED

INSIDE INFO

FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Comprehensive information, not generally available, is essential to the careful evaluation of an employment opportunity.

How can you get this vital data? Simply contact the National Computer Associates office nearest to you. They have had long and intimate contact with EDP employers. So they have a total understanding of all the things you'll need to know.

For your own sake, before you accept new employment, see us . . . the people with the "inside information."

National Computer Associates nca

CHICAGO
McCormick & Associates, Inc.
386 North York Street
Elmhurst, Illinois, 60126
CLEVELAND
McCormick & Associates, Inc.
601 Rockwell Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio, 44114
COLUMBUS
Thornewell-Delaney Associates
287 East Stewart Avenue
Columbus, Ohio, 43206
DALLAS
Data Processing Careers
Suite 1109
Stammons Tower West
Dallas, Texas, 75207
DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
1705 Fisher Building
Detroit, Michigan, 48202
FLORIDA
Jim Hartman & Associates, Inc.
Suite 804, Rivergate Plaza
444 Brickell Avenue
Miami, Florida, 33131
HARTFORD
Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut, 06105
LOS ANGELES
TaCS, Inc.
3440 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 1007
Los Angeles, California, 90010
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1716
Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55402
NEW YORK
Botal Associates
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York, 10017
PITTSBURGH
Electronic Systems Personnel
106 Lawyers Building
428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Penna. 15219
SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group Agency, Inc.
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California, 94111
TULSA
Data Processing Careers
Suite 10, Park 21 Building
2626 East 21st Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma, 74114
WASHINGTON, D.C.
ESP Systems Corporation
Suite 210
1211 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C., 20036

BUY
SELL
SWAP

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.
P.O. BOX 516 • CLOSTER, N.J. 07624

WE BUY & SELL

NCR 31 • 32 • 33
41 • 42 441's and 490's
Burroughs F, L and TC'S
Burroughs & NCR
tellers & adding machines

Call Us First!
OUR DIRECT LINE (201) 767-3444
OR TOLL-FREE 800-631-1595

For the End User's Answer When Buying, Selling or Leasing - IBM 360, 370, 1401, System 3 Unit Record Equip.-Please Call or Write

COMPUTER CLEARING CORPORATION

5025 N. Central Expressway
Suite 3046 Dallas, Texas 75205
Telephone (214) 528-5087

18 Years Experience, and — "We guarantee delivery at a fair market price."
George Jachimiec, President

FOR SALE

SYSTEM/3

We also buy,
sell or lease
360/20 and 1130.

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P. O. BOX 34055
Memphis, Tn. 38134
Phone 901/388-2550

---

we BUY

BURROUGHS 'L' series
NCR 31, 32, 41, 42
482, 450 proof
PHILLIPS P350's
IBM Equipment

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, N.Y. 12589
(914) 895-3369

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

Sealed bid proposals for the sale of the following computer equipment will be received at the offices of the MINNESOTA SCHOOL DISTRICTS DATA PROCESSING JOINT BOARD (TIES), 1925 West County Road B2, Roseville, Minnesota 55113, until 11:00 a.m., C.S.T., on Friday, December 12, 1975.

3 ea. Hewlett/Packard 12970A 9 track, 800 BPI Magnetic Tape Subsystem. Uses HP7970A Tape Drive.

2 ea. Hewlett/Packard 12970A 9 track, 800 BPI Magnetic Tape Subsystem. Uses HP7970B Tape Drive.

1 ea. Hewlett/Packard 2116B 32K 16 Bit words of core memory.

2 ea. Hewlett/Packard 2774A Fixed Head Disk Subsystem.

2 ea. Hewlett/Packard 7261A Optical Mark Card Reader.

1 ea. Hewlett/Packard 7261A Optical Mark Card Reader.

Bids must be submitted on the bid response form provided by the Joint Board.

Inquiries and requests for specification bid response forms should be directed to: Richard Weiland (612) 633-9110 ext. 137.

MINI COMPUTERS

Buying, Selling? Let us do the work for you and save you time and money!

AVAILABLE NOW:

Novas — all models — new & used; DEC 11's, New 8E's, 8 series, 12; Printers, disc drives, CRT's, etc. Timeshare systems — new & used — & many others.

MINI COMPUTER EXCHANGE

(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

ACS

WANTED
IBM 029
KEYPUNCHES

FOR SALE
8K & 12K 1440
DISK SYSTEMS
7335 TAPE DRIVE
FOR 1440 SYSTEM

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

ACS Equipment Corporation
8928 Spring Branch Drive
Houston, Tx 77055
(713) 461-1333

FOR LEASE

16 Months starting
Jan. 1, 1976

370/145 Add On Memory
512K Intel Monolithic
Main Memory
at 70% IBM

For more information call --
A.J. Crawford

212-751-1200

$$FLOPPY TO FLIPPY$$

Use both sides of your floppy diskettes, and enjoy the benefits of the flippy for the price of a floppy. Kit includes all materials and instructions for truly easy modification. Satisfaction guaranteed or return kit within thirty days for complete refund. Regular $39.95, special introductory price of $29.95 for orders postmarked before January 1, 1976.

Scott Data
P.O. Box 3578
Flint, Mich. 48502

WANTED

BURROUGHS
L SERIES
TC 500
NCR 31, 32, 41, 42
43, 441
Burroughs Tellers
NCR 152
IBM Composers

Call Stuart Rubenstein

I.O.A. Data Corp.
383 Lafayette St., N.Y. 10003
(212) 673-9300
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

FOR SALE

8K IBM 1130 Computer

1131 B2 Processor
1133 Control Unit

Presently under IBM maintenance contract.

Call or write
Lambuth College
Lambuth Blvd.
Jackson, TN 38301
Attn: Bob Cooper
(901) 427-6743

LEASE OR PURCHASE

IBM 2314 equivalent Controller and 6 to 8 single density spindles. AMPEX model preferred. Desired delivery in Mid-December.

Contact Preston Wayte at

(202)244-1900

FOR SALE

Hewlett Packard Model 2100-A 16k wds 2 Dir Mem Channels Mem & I/O Protect; Time Base Gen 2 Disk 5 Mill Bytes 1 Rmvable 1 Mag Tape 9 tk 800 BPI 45ips TTY ASR 33, 200 LPM Printer 2 Years Old Under H-P Maint DOS & Fortran IV

Cost New $49,000
Avail Jan '76
Bill Bissell
(412) 535-4341

WANTED TO BUY

MEMOREX
COM READERS
.1644 Automatic Readers
.1642 Manual Readers

CONTACT: L.E. LISTER

WESTERN AUTO SUPPLY CO.
2107 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, Mo. 64108
(816) 421-6700

FOR SALE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

DEC RP11-CE
CONTROL+RP03
115V, 60H

8 mos. old, under DEC Maint.
Original Value $31,880
Asking $21,500

(212)977-4164

INVENTORY SALE

IBM TAPE DRIVES
(1) 2415 Mod 1 to Mod 2 Upgrade
(2) 2401-1
(1) 2402-03

UNIVAC KEYPUNCHES
(7) 1710-04

The American Computer Exchange, Inc.
29525 Chagrin Boulevard
Cleveland, Ohio 44122
(216) 464-3881

TO BUY, SELL OR LEASE: CALL **214/630-6700**

370-360
Systems I/O
Card Equipment

Pioneer Computer Marketing 1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247

SALE OR LEASE

QUANTOR 105 FICHE RECORDER

Less Than 1 Year Old
7/9 Track; 800 BPI
42:1 Reduction
Under Service Contract
AS LOW AS
$1,585/month

CW Box 4526
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

SUPER SALE!! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!! Low, Low Price!

MOD 30+
A 32K Increment $6400

MOD 40+
A 128K Increment $18,000

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE !!
CALL US TODAY !!

Available through the following Sales Offices:

Atlanta 404/455-0515
Chicago 312/437-4116
Dallas 214/661-3155
Denver 303/753-0631
Los Angeles 213/973-0484
Minneapolis 612/935-8811
New York 516/273-8505
Philadelphia 215/643-7512

FABRI-TEK INC.
5901 So. County Rd. 18
Minneapolis, Minn. 55436

SALE OR LEASE

370/155J

3Yr. Lease
Available
December

IBM Computer Equipment
Specialists in the West

BAY AREA COMPUTER CORP.
37 Quail Court. Suite 3
Walnut Creek. CA 94596
415-944-0323
Jerry Olson
Pat Baker

370/158

For Sale
or Lease
Available
April

2 MEG-1433,1434,7840

Principals Only

TLW
COMPUTER INDUSTRIES
(404) 451-1895
Roland Moore

FOR SALE

Burroughs B1712

with 32KB, 4.6 MB disc, 180 LPM printer, 96 col. reader punch, PC 920 data recorder. $70,000.00 or $15,000.00 equity and assume payments of $1,535.66 mo. Contact Mike Jones

404-563-4248

BUY, SELL LEASE, TRADE

IBM COMPUTERS

All Types — 1401, 1440, 1410, 1130, 1620, 360's, 370's, Sys. 3 — All Peripherals.

UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

All Models — Completely Refurbished and under IBM M/A.

DISK PACKS

Completely Recertified. Guaranteed-Immeidate Delivery, Lowest Prices.

Data Automation Co. Inc.
4858 Cash Road, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570 Call Collect
"Member Computer Dealers Assoc."

FOR SALE

UARCO

NEW-NEVER USED

Deleaver-2210 $2950
Imprinter-1722 $625
Burster-1741C $1475
All 3 for $4500
F.O.B. Midtown N.Y.C.
Phone 212-YU.6-7920
Mr. Harberman

WANTED TO BUY

Data General 840, 830, and 1220 computers, Century 114 disk drives and Data General disk controllers (DG4046) write to:

LOCKWOOD, INC.
P.O. Box 9098
Berkeley, Calif. 94709

WANTED TO BUY

2501 Card Reader, BI
1443-NI Printer
2841 Controller
3-2311

COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Dave Aber
341 Fourth Ave.
Pitsburgh, PA. 15222
(412) 261-6110

SALE OR LEASE

IBM Unit Record

024-$350	089-$1500
026-$1000	402-$900
029-$2200	403-$1000
046-$1800	407-$1500
047-$2500	514-$900
056-$250	519-$1200
059-$2000	526-$2000
077-$500	548-$2000
082-$900	552-$1200
083-$2200	557-$3500
084-$2500	602-$400
085-$1200	729-$750
088-$2900	1401 System-$11,000

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
Suite 3807A
600 N. McClurg Court
Chicago, Ill. 60611
(312) 944-1401

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

buy•sell•lease•S/360•S/370

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE OR SALE:

desc.	available	note
145H	March 1,76	
135H	Feb.1,76	(lease only)
360/50	Immediately	(any core size)
2314-1	Immediately	(2-chan.switch)
I/O fast	Dec.1,1975	(sale only)

CALL NOW, (312) 671-4410

dearborn

dc
dearborn computer leasing co. 4849 n. scott street
schiller park, IL 60176. toronto (416) 621-7060
cincinnati (513) 771-1277 st. louis (314) 727-7277

IBM 360/40

Ready For Immediate Delivery

CPU	IBM 360/40 2 Channel, 128K
IO EQUIP	2540 Card/Read Punch
	1403 N1 Printer
	2821-Model 1 Control Unit
DISKS	IBM 2314 A1 1x9 High Speed
TAPES	IBM Compatible 2401 Model 5 (4) Dual Density

We Will Buy

CPU's (360/30-40-50, 370/135-145), Disks (IBM and IBM Compatible), Tapes (IBM 2401 or Telex Equivalent), Card Equip. and Printers (1403, 1443). **Also: IBM 3010 Cleaner-Evaluator.**

In Oklahoma City, call	In Houston, Call	In St. Louis, call
Bill McCain	Al Smith	Ken Steinback
Bill Roselius	Tenny Stannard	Jim Powers
(405) 840-1911	(713) 444-0246	(314) 727-7010

CSI COMPUTER-SALES, INC.

901 Office Park Plaza/Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
Member Computer Dealers Association

Unit Record Deals!

Don't Make One Without Calling Us

1. No one (except IBM) has a bigger inventory
2. All types — instant delivery
3. Reconditioned, as is, or certified for SORBUS or IBM M. A.

Buy, Sell, Swap

Call Warner Rivera at (212) 557-3742

GENESIS ONE®
COMPUTER CORPORATION

300 East 44th Street, New York, New York 10017
A subsidiary of Management Assistance Inc. (MAI)

LEASE BUY SELL

DEAL WITH PROFESSIONALS IN PLACEMENT OF

PRE-OWNED **360/370** EQUIPMENT

"The Nations Largest Wholesale Dealer"
Member Computer Dealers Association

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP.

SUITE 441-447 NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE (504) 581-7741
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112

Parts For Potter Tape Drives.

We supply everything.

Individual parts or
entire units for
Potter 2400-Series Tape Drives.

Call Warner Rivera at (212) 557-3742

GENESIS ONE®
COMPUTER CORPORATION

300 East 44th Street, New York, New York 10017
A subsidiary of Management Assistance Inc. (MAI)

---

029 KEY PUNCH

For Sale or Lease
Sale Price $2200
Lease: $50/month

THOMAS COMPUTER CORP.
312-944-1401

FOR SALE BY OWNER

370/135
192K or 320K
3135 CPU CFO
4640 ICA
4722 2nd Rem Line
4723 3rd Rem Line
7861 12K Ctl Stor
1421 Bl. MPX Chan
6981 1st Sel. Chan
6982 2nd Sel. Chan
7855 3215 Adapter
3215-1 Console
3046-1 Power Unit

Available: 4/1/76

Optional: +128K
Add-On Memory
CDC Sold & Serviced
Contact: Helmut Rauch
(414) 547-1251

RTE Corporation
1900 E. North Street
Waukesha, Wis. 53186

WANTED

TELETYPE® EQUIPMENT
New • Used • Parts
— ALSO —

- Data Terminals
- Peripherals
- Mini-Computers
- Modems

Contact us for data terminal sales, service, supplies and rentals.

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC.

11300 Hartland St.
N. Hollywood, Calif. 91605
213-769-6772 TWX 910-499-2675

WE BUY AND SELL AND INSTALL

coast to coast

NEW AND USED COMPUTER ROOM FLOORING

Raised Floor Installation, Inc.
19 Sebago St.
Clifton, N.J. 07013
Tele: (201) 778-2444 in New Jersey
(212) 594-4039 in New York
(415) 546-9466 in Calif.

SYSTEM/3

360/20

1130

BUY • SELL • LEASE

For a prompt, competitive quotation on your IBM needs, call or write today.

"The Small Systems Specialists"

ECONOCOM

Economic Computer Sales, Inc.
1255 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tenn. 38117
(901) 767-9130
TWX 810-591-1205
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

FOR SALE or LEASE

(2) Burroughs PC920 Data Recorders

New 10/74
Maintenance $595.00 per
Interpreter and Gang Punch
Contact: Morrie Stevens

Stevens Van Lines, Inc.
121 South Niagara
Saginaw, Michigan 48602
517-793-8000

PROFESSIONAL
COMPUTER DEALERS
IN THE WEST

SMI

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
100 West Clarendon
Suite 1562
Phoenix, Ariz. 85013
Bob Russell
(602) 248-0457
Telex 667-334

SPECIAL UNIVAC SALE

Immediate Availability — Lowest Prices
9300 - 16K 1004 System
9300-32K
16-32K Core Upgrade 9200/9300
VI-C Tapes 7/9 Track
Uniservo 12 Tapes
Guaranteed Maintenance

WANTED	FOR SALE	BUYING
370/135	370/145	360/40,50, 2314,I/O

IBM 3780 Data Communications Terminal with 7651
350 LPM with 5701; 650 CPM

L&A Computer Industries, Inc.
Fox Hill Office Park • 10955 Granada
Overland Park, Ks 66211 • (913) 381-7272
Member Computer Dealers Association

BUYING OR SELLING GO GREYHOUND

Consider us your computer resale specialists. Our staff is available to assist you rapidly in buying, selling, trading, or leasing computer equipment. Just call:

New York	Dick Ventola	(914) 949-1515
Chicago	Pete Ahern	(312) 751-5430
Dallas	M. W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818
Phoenix	Tom Takash	(602) 248-5978
San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 989-4023

Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077

HERE'S GREAT NEWS FOR S/370 USERS!

Randolph Computer Company will:

- ☐ Buy your purchased or rented 370 and lease you a larger, or smaller, 360 or 370.
- ☐ Buy your purchased or rented 370 and lease back to you at reduced cost.
- ☐ Lease or sell you 370's, disks, tapes and memory . . . all at low rates.
- ☐ Lease your purchased or on-lease 370.

When you call on Randolph, you call on ten years' experience with 360 and 370 computers and peripherals.

So call . . . or write . . . today!

Northeast:
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200
(212) 931-1177

Box 1963
100 Federal Street
Boston, MA 02105
(617) 434-4070

621 Country Club Road
Avon, CT 06001
(203) 673-0435

20 Cornell Place
Englishtown, NJ 07726
(201) 446-6300

Southeast:
First National Bank
of Boston
260 Peachtree St. NE
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 688-6932

Midwest:
8050 Hosbrook Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45236
(513) 793-6060

Southwest:
1545 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 637-3680

West:
2725 Congress St.
San Diego, CA 92110
(714) 299-7612

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON
RCC
RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY
Division of Firstbank Financial Corporation
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON

WANTED

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS

360/50
1440
2311
360/20
360/40
360/30
360/25

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830 (203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

370	360	I.O	MISC.
3145	2020	1403	2401
3155	2030	2540	2804
3158	2040	2821	2803
3360	2050	2314	2319
3345	2065	3803	CORE

BUY – SELL – LEASE
ALL THE ABOVE & MORE
Pioneer Computer Marketing
2636 Farrington
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 637-0950
Member Computer Dealers Association

WANTED

ALL 360 AND 370 SYSTEMS
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY · SELL · LEASE · TRADE

transdata
Member Computer Dealers Association
P.O. Box 47762
Dallas, Texas 75247
PHONE (214) 631-5647

WANT TO BUY

370/168 370/155
370/165 370/145
370/158 370/135
360/65

TPL and Rental machines considered.

IPS

IPS COMPUTER
MARKETING CORP.
467 Sylvan Avenue,
Englewood Cliffs,
New Jersey 07632
(201) 871-4200,
TWX (710) 991-9677
"MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION"

---

comdisco
The world's largest IBM computer dealer

selling 2065 March
3155 Jan. 2050 Dec.

leasing 2065 Dec.
3155J-II Dec. 3155-J Dec.
2040G Now

buying 3135
3145 3165

WRITE:
Comdisco, Inc.
2200 East Devon Ave.
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
TWX 910-233-1478

CALL:
312-297-3640
East 203-359-4814
West 415-944-0323

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

WANTED
NCR
CLASS 5 CASH REGISTERS

With Paper
Tape Punch

Contact:
Mr. Robert Dehl
(201) 348-3559

FOR LEASE
370/155

with or without
DAT

Van Arnem Company
Detroit, Michigan
(313) 647-3040
Attn: Tom Bruce

SYCOR
FOR SALE

340 Communications Terminals
3460 Modem
3484 Printers
3440 Card Readers
Immediate Delivery
Call
Jerry Rudnitsky
(212) 889-5515

FOR SALE

Inforex
1 - 1301 Controller
8 - 2901 Keystations
1600 BPI
5 years old
Excellent Condition
Best Offer

Call: John Geoghegan
Burns Int'l Secuirty Serv. Inc.
P.O. Box 400
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510
(914) 762-1000 Ext.. 329

FOR SALE, FOR LEASE
360/65's
IHO or JOO,
3 SC & MPX

Feb. 76 Delivery
Call George S. McLaughlin Assoc.
(201)273-5700

FOR SALE

SIGMA SYSTEMS

All Models, Memory, RADs, Tapes, Printers, Card Equipment, Modules, Spares, etc.

TRACOM, INC.
31275 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, CA 91361
(213) 889-3833

IBM
Early '76
360/65
LOADED
Immediately
- 360/30 System
- High Speed I/O
- 1443N1, 2311
- 2260 Type CRTs

Subsystems Start
$4,355

UNIVAC
1108-II
3011-95 CPU
(3) 65K MEMORIES
432 Drums
VIIIC Tapes
CTMC, Card I/O, Printer
1004-II W/DLT-3
- 70/45
- 9200
- 1004/5
- 418-II

HIS
200/2000
- CPU
- Memory
- Peripherals

DEC
- PDP8, 9, 10, 11, 15
- CPU
- Memory
- Peripherals

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORP
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station
Boston, MA 02215
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.
617-261-1100

---

4 Year Lease-IBM 3330's

IBM 3333/1
IBM 3330/1
IBM 3330/2
5
Spindles
$1,973/mo. + $517/mmmc
(IBM FTP=$3,492)

We desire to purchase IBM 3277 Terminals;
Call if you are selling or returning 3277's to IBM

Please Call:
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
Ask for Rick Forsythe, Jack Air or Jim McArthur
(312) 943-3770
919 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60611
Member of Computer Dealers Assoc.

SYSTEMS 70 INC.
DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
2400 E. Devon Ave., Suite 307,
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 827-8135

360/370
buy · sell · lease · trade

360/65's SHORT
370/135's TERM
370/145's LEASES

These systems will be leased directly through CSA and/or come from our existing portfolio.

Contact: D. O'Connor

Computer Systems of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 02109
(617) 482-4671

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK

NOW
buying: 370/145 370/158
selling: 370/135 370/145
370/165 3360-3's
leasing: 370/145 370/135 370/158

TLW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

ATLANTA:	3570 American Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30341 404-451-1895 TWX 810-757-3654
CHICAGO:	312-295-2030
WASHINGTON, D.C.	202-466-2470
LOS ANGELES:	213-370-4844

buy sell swap

INVITATION TO BID

The Board of Education of Washington County invites bids for supplying and installing an IBM 1401 DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM on a purchase basis.

Detailed specifications and additional information may be obtained by contacting Carl M. Mann, Supervisor of Purchasing, Board of Education of Washington County, 823 Commonwealth Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740. (Telephone: 301-791-4190)

Sealed bids will be received at the Board of Education central office until 10:00 A.M. (E.S.T.), January 5, 1976.

The Board of Education reserves the right to reject any or all proposals and to waive any irregularities.

370/158

CORE UPGRADE FROM
J TO K
FOR SALE
Principals Only
C.A.C.
(404) 458-4425
Jim Brady

WE WANT TO BUY Teletype® Model's 28·33·35

Modems — Couplers — Other Data Communication Equipment

WE ALSO SELL THE ABOVE

Call or Write:
DATA COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT BROKERS, INC.
1878 Thunderbird Street
Troy, Michigan 48084
(313) 362-0470

WANTED TO BUY

MINICOMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

Any Quantity — Cash Available
Call or Write
for FREE Brochure

NEWMAN
COMPUTER EXCHANGE
3960 Varsity Drive
Ann Arbor, MI
(313) 973-1230

TIME & SERVICES

370/145
360/50+30
DOS VS RJE

systems & programming support

For Information Call
Tom Lipkowitz
(212) 687-2881
PRESCOTT
COMPUTER CORP.
380 Madison Ave.
N.Y.C. 47th St.

time & services

IBM 360/370 USERS

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

370/158

3 meg. 3330 (32m), 2314 (16m), 12 3420-7 d.d tape. OS/MVT, RJE, TSO, ATS, DOS emul.

24 Hours — 7 Days

360/50

512 K, 2314 (8m), 6 3420 5 d.d tape (1) 7 track.

360/50

512K, 2314 (8m), 6 3420-5 d.d tapes (1) 7 track.

360/50

512 K, 2314 (8m), 6 3420-5 d.d tape

FOR
FURTHER INFORMATION
RON ELLIS
(312)346-1331
computer research company
200 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601

370/158

VS2-HASP/RJE, TSO
DOS Emulation
Disks-(18) 3330, (3) 2319
Tapes-(16) 3420 mod. 7
Printers-(5) 1403, (1) 3211
Excellent Technical Support
Very attractive rates on all shifts
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

IBM 370/135

384K-DOS, DOS/VS, Power RJE
or your Release
1403, 3211, 5-3420's, 14-2314's
Device Independent Support
For 2311-3330-3340
1400 Compatability
Excellent Technical Support
Low Rates - All Shifts
Seatrain Lines Inc.
1 Chase Manhattan Plaza
John Rappa
(212) 964-3400 Ext. 276

H2040A-1A-128K

Printer: 950 LPM
Tapes: One 7 channel with BCD options; Four 9 channel with EBDIC and ASCII options
Disks: Seven-278 drives
Ops System: Release 3.01 OS/2000; Simulate MOD-1; Run MOD-1 native generating mode.
Guaranteed time, any shift, weekends
Complete technical support available

Call Monroe Finkelbrand
(216) 228-4100
Computer Systems Co. Inc.
Suite 550, Lakewood Center
North Bldg., 14600 Detroit Ave.
Lakewood, Ohio 44107

I.B.M. - 360-30

All Shifts 65K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 3-2311, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility
From $35.00/Hour

Restaurant Associates Ind.
1540 Broadway bet. 45 & 46th St.
New York, New York 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo at (212) 974-4966
Elliott Musikoff at (212) 974-4967

NEW 370/135

256K-OS/VS1-DOS/VS
4-3340's, 2 9Trk Tapes
1403N1 1100 LPM
Block and partition time
available on all shifts
Starting Jan. 1, 1976
Convenient location
Above Penn Station
Contact: Bob Jankowski
(212) 239-7574

time & services

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

MMS Accounts Receivable

Eliminates the Long Wait.

- Database Design—All Cobol
- Open Item or Balance Forward
- Multi-company
- Flexible Aging
- Simplified Cash Posting

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

RPG II SYSTEMS

*ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
*GENERAL LEDGER
*PAYROLL
*INVENTORY
*UTILITY BILLING

Multicompany Systems With Both User and Systems Documentation

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, La. 71291
(318) 388-2236

software for sale

BUDGET PERFORMANCE SYSTEM

Business and institutional applications. ANSI-COBOL. Source Code and Documentation.

- Interfaces with all GL systems
- 2 Years prior +1 Year current
- 2 Years Forecast
- 999 Spread Variations
- Fixed, Variable, Semi-variable
- Escalation, Growth Factors
- Actual vs. Performance Budget
- Activity Level by Dept/Product

$500/Mo or $5,000

WILLIAM NIX ASSOCIATES
170 Newport Center Drive
Suite 240
Newport Beach, California 92660
(714) 644-6411

PAYROLL PERSONNEL

Is $960 Too Cheap?

That's all we charge for our SUPER/PAY Payroll System.

—All Cobol-48K or above
—Variable or fixed input
—Disk or tape-IBM or others
—State and local taxes
—Unlimited deduction & earnings
—Vacation and sick leave acctg.
—Skill and education profile
—Outstanding documentation

60 + Users-30 Day Trial
Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

RPG II ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

PAYROLL
GENERAL LEDGER
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
INVENTORY
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

COMPLETELY DOCUMENTED
USER TESTED
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Certified Software Products, Inc.
3140 Harbor Lane North
Minneapolis, Minn. 55441
612-559-5952

If you haven't talked to UCC about financial software, you aren't ready to buy.

The UCC General Ledger/Financial Control System. The most complete system of its type, it features:

- Full general ledger accounting
- Flexible responsibility reporting
- Comprehensive budgeting and cost allocation
- User-oriented report writer

UCC FCS generates over 100 standard reports. Proven performance in over 150 installations. Call Richard Streller at (214) 637-5010.

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
7200 Stemmons Freeway P. O. Box 47911 Dallas, Texas 75247
A Wyly Company

software for sale

TAXBREAK

***

Payroll tax calculation module

***

Calculates payroll withholding taxes for 50 states, federal, FICA and cities. COBOL. $875 complete.

Maintenance service on tax changes available for $225 per year.

ARGONAUT INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
2140 Shattuck Ave.
#205
Berkeley, CA. 94704
(415) 845-7991

BANK SOFTWARE

Financial Control System
Demand Deposit Accounting
Central Information
Mortgage Loan
Installment Loan
Savings
Time Certificates of Deposit
Commercial Loan
Payroll/Personnel

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01801
(617) 475-5040

DREAM

SOFTWARE MONITOR

*A CPE monitor for IBM 360/370 MFT, MVT, VS1, or VS2 release 1 systems
*Monitors critical supervisor parameters
*Monitors channel activity
*Details direct access utilization including arm movement statistics
*"Real-Time" reporting with 3277-II local terminal support
*User exits for creating your own specialized reports
*Gives Kiviat graph statistics

THE SOFTWARE FACTORY
P.O. Box 1118
Akron, Ohio 44309
Phone (216) 434-6796

System/3 General Ledger

- Financial data base
- Any chart of accounts
- Report Writer
- Allocations

Get MORE from your System/3

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

NOW
Extend your 3705
Emulator Program ... to front-end two CPU's
Our software and your IBM hardware combine to provide system select to either host as well as automatic switching of lines between hosts.
Ask about our complete selection of 3705 software.
COMM-PRO ASSOCIATES
638 14th St. • Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266
(213) 376-1344

DATA COLLECTION
- TIME AND ATTENDANCE
- LABOR DISTRIBUTION
- FACTORY FLOOR SYSTEMS
- ON LINE OR OFF LINE
- COMPLETE SOFTWARE
- CAN READ IBM 357 OR FRIDEN DATA COLLECTOR BADGES

Systems may be purchased or leased. Systems have been in operation since 1969. For more information call or write N. Hockler. (419) 468-8100.

NORTH NEC
ELECTRIC COMPANY
Electronetics Division / Galion, Ohio 44833 / A United Telcom Co.

QUANTITATIVE COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

OS/SVS/MVS
New Modular Pricing
- Job Analysis and Billing
- Systems Performance
- Timing
- Regulator

• **Accurately Measures CPU Time for Each and Every System Task** – If you're using any of those packages that use SMF CPU time, then you're getting inaccurate data. In some instances the error is greater than 100%. QCM produces accurate and repeatable CPU timings and associates the time to the correct job or system task.

• **Precise Measurement of all Phases of I/O** – Tired of using EXCP counts and simulations for your I/O measurements and billings? QCM measures all the phases of I/O, eliminating the nonrepeatable armthrasing and RPS delay, due to multiprogramming, from the user's I/O time. QCM also measures the interference between CPUs in a shared DASD environment. QCM is the only system that can supply you with this information.

• **Powerful Online and Offline Reporting Capabilities** – QCM measurement data can be shown instantaneously and concisely on any operator's console or TSO terminal. You can quickly determine which tasks have been using the CPU heavily; which devices are being utilized; where degradation problems are occurring; whether your paging overhead is excessive, etc. Powerful report generation programs are available to produce reports with content ranging from very detailed to highly summarized.

• **Dynamically Improves System Performance** – If by now you're not impressed, this one will be the clincher. Not only does QCM measure the interference and degradation between tasks, it also significantly reduces it, thus improving computer system thruput. This 'Regulator' component of QCM alone has in many instances cost justified the entire system.

• **Many Other Unique Features**

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
Contact: Neal Pollon
1511 Park Building
355 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222
(415) 281-9055

THE OTHERS JUST DON'T MEASURE UP

I'd like to know how QCM can bring control, efficiency and savings to our

☐ OS ☐ SVS ☐ MVS SYSTEMS

Name________
Title________
Organization________
Address________ Telephone________
City________ State________ Zip________

Loss Tops $47 Million In Nine Months at Wyly

DALLAS – Wyly Corp. reported a nine-month loss of $47.9 million which it said resulted primarily from losses of $37 million from Gulf Insurance Co. and startup losses in Data Transmission Co. (Datran), its data communications service enterprise.

Datran has been achieving good sales of its data communications services in recent months and expects to reach an operating cash break-even point in the second half of 1976 and profitability in 1977, Wyly said.

Since its inception in 1968, Datran has required investment of $86 million in capital and startup expenses, Wyly said.

In the nine months, Wyly's $47.9 million loss compared with a loss of $5.6 million in the year-ago period, which was restated to reflect the sale of computer leasing operations, the Energy Division and Gulf, which is expected to be sold as of Dec. 31.

The 1974 period also was restated to report Datran losses during that period.

Revenues for the firm slipped to $46.8 million compared with $59.7 million in the year-ago period. Datran revenues rose to $926,000 compared with $557,000 in the same period last year.

But data communications services showed a loss before taxes and corporate costs of almost $8 million compared with a loss of $4.9 million in the year-ago period.

For the three months, Wyly posted a loss of $35.9 million compared with a loss of $3.2 million in the same 1974 period.

Revenues slipped to $15.8 million compared with $19.8 million.

The sale of Gulf will eliminate about $30 million of highest interest debt, leaving the firm with long-term debts with interest rates of 4% to 7.25%, Wyly said.

CSC Second-Quarter Earnings Rise

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. – Second-quarter earnings doubled and revenues increased sharply over the year-ago period at Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC).

Earnings for the 13 weeks ended Sept. 26 totaled $1.7 million or 12 cents a share compared with $856,000 or 6 cents a share in the same period last year.

Second-quarter revenues of $53.5 million were a record for any prior quarter and compared with $42.5 million in the year-ago period.

The earnings improvement resulted from continued gains in revenues and profitability from both sectors of the company's business, contract services and the operations of the Infonet time-sharing network, according to William R. Hoover, CSC chairman and president.

For the first half, earnings were $3.2 million or 23 cents a share, up 125% over the $1.4 million or 10 cents a share for the same period last year.

Revenues for the half rose to $103.9 million compared with $82.3 million a year ago.

NCSS Improves In Six Months

NORWALK, Conn. – Although National CSS, Inc.'s (NCSS) second-quarter earnings dipped, the results for the six months were an improvement over the year-ago figures.

For the quarter ended Aug. 31, the firm earned $481,700 or 45 cents a share compared with a restated $489,800 or 45 cents a share in the same period last year.

Quarterly revenue rose to $8.7 million compared with $8.4 million in the 1974 period.

The 1974 figures were restated to conform with a change effective in 1975 in accounting for software and system development costs, the firm said.

During the six months, earnings rose to $993,000 or 91 cents a share compared with $961,900 or 88 cents a share in the year-ago period.

Revenues for the half rose to $17.3 million compared with $16.7 million last year.

Acquisitions

NCR Corp. has acquired **Learning Systems Development Corp.**, a Cincinnat-based company which specializes in the development of training material for the retail food industry.

Control Data Corp. has acquired 100% ownership of **Medlab Computer Services, Inc.'s Medlab/Pathlab** business. CDC previously owned 43% of Medlab's stock.

Itel Corp. has acquired **Capital Business Services, Inc.** for an undisclosed amount.

NLT Computer Services Corp. has acquired the **Management Services for Automatic Data Processing, Inc.** of Philadelphia in an exchange of 40,000 shares of NLT stock for all Management Services stock.

The **3M Co.** has acquired the **Graphic Systems Division** of **Gould, Inc.**

AUSTRALIA
Authentic information is freely available WITHOUT CHARGE from the Australian Embassy in Washington, D.C. (202) 797-3000, and the Australian Consulate General in New York (212) 245-4000, San Francisco (415) 362-6160, Los Angeles (213) 380-4610 and Chicago (312) 329-1740.

IF YOU TEACH...
Send name and address for free folder
CERTIFIED DATA EDUCATOR
247 Edythe Street
Livermore, CA 94550

VOLUME KEY PUNCHING
(402) 592-1686

"QUALITY AT LOWER COST"
AMERICANA KEY PUNCH
4345 South 89th St.
Omaha, Nebraska 68127

370/155
3 MACHINES AVAILABLE

3155J 1433 1434 3950 7855 3215-1 (2) 3360-3	3155J 1433 3950 7855 3215-1 (2) 3660-3
Avail. now 36 mo. lease	Avail. Dec. 32 mo. lease

3155J-II (DAT)
1433, 3950, 7855, &3215
(2) 3360-3
Dec. 15, avail.
50 month lease

Call – M.J. O'Connell
Comdisco, Inc.
2200 E. Devon Ave.
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
Phone (312) 297-3640

ONE SOURCE, ONE ORDER FOR SYSTEM 32 SUPPLIES
Pryor Pak 32— one source, one order, one box— fast delivery. Check Yellow Pages to order.
PRYOR CORPORATION
Established 1959

Earnings Reports

LOGICON
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.24	$.22
Revenue	8,589,000	9,433,000
Earnings	208,000	192,000
6 Mo Shr	.47	.40
Revenue	16,362,000	17,608,000
Earnings	402,000	345,000

GRAHAM MAGNETICS
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.20	$.30
Revenue	3,728,361	3,925,696
Earnings	183,942	279,971

MACRODATA
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	.....	$.23
Revenue	$2,818,799	3,267,961
Earnings	(57,650)	229,970
9 Mo Shr	.05	.69
Revenue	8,704,779	9,526,294
Earnings	60,237	646,889

HARRIS
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.96	$.60
Revenue	118,660,000	107,129,000
Disc Op	.....	(1,319,000)
Earnings	5,851,000	3,721,000

INFOREX
Three Months Ended Sept. 26

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.10	$.08
Revenue	13,734,000	13,129,000
Tax Cred	.....	53,000
Earnings	297,000	226,000
9 Mo Shr	.21	.06
Revenue	41,462,000	35,633,000
Tax Cred	58,000	53,000
Earnings	602,000	164,000

INFORMATION MAGNETICS
Three Months Ended Sept. 27

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.32	$.04
Revenue	6,149,495	6,003,074
Tax Cred	198,833	.....
Earnings	420,571	52,913
9 Mo Shr	1.17	.32
Revenue	17,719,869	17,264,099
Tax Cred	705,559	.....
Earnings	1,493,159	407,660

ITEL
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.33	$.32
Revenue	58,200,000	35,500,000
Tax Cred	.....	a100,000
Earnings	2,700,000	2,800,000
9 Mo Shr	.76	.82
Revenue	139,100,000	104,500,000
Tax Cred	.....	a400,000
Earnings	6,500,000	7,300,000

a-From discontinued operations.

LITRONIX
Three Months Ended Sept. 28

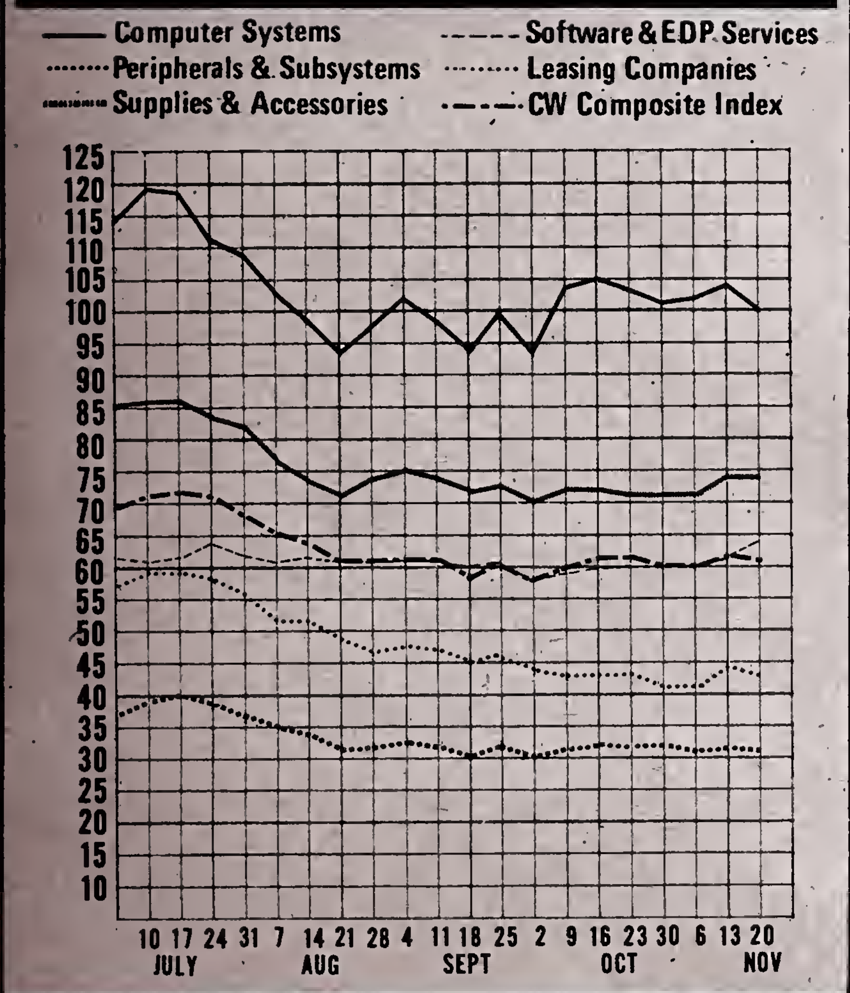
	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.12	$.12
Revenue	13,203,000	9,583,000
Tax Cred	.....	105,000
Earnings	294,000	306,000
9 Mo Shr	.29	.14
Revenue	36,866,000	25,029,000
Tax Cred	.....	105,000
Earnings	727,000	347,000

MICRODATA
Year Ended Aug. 31

	1975	a1974
Shr Ernd	$.71	$.41
Revenue	15,944,074	13,829,599
Tax Cred	501,000	265,000
Earnings	1,117,997	641,466
3 Mo Shr	.48	.....
Revenue	5,264,499	4,263,105
Spec Item	c367,000	b(75,500)
Earnings	753,647	(99,610)

a-Restated to reflect accounting change. b-Reversal of tax-loss carryforward. c-Tax credit.

COMPUTERWORLD Computer Stocks Trading Indexes



Computerworld Sales Offices

National Sales Manager
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Judy Milford
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Bldg.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
1541 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
(213) 477-3535

Japan:
Ken Suzuki
General Manager
Dempa/Computerworld
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: Japan-26792

United Kingdom:
Michael Young
Computerworld Publishing Ltd.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF, England
Phone: (01) 485-2248
Telex: UK-26-47-37

West Germany:
Otmar Weber
Computerworld GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1975

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE★QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1975 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 19 1975	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	BURROUGHS CORP	62-109	81 5/8	+1 7/8	+2.3
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	2- 11	10 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.2
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	11- 23	19 1/4	- 1/8	-0.6
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	10- 39	36 1/2	-2 1/2	-6.4
O	DATAPOINT CORP	6- 26	23 3/4	-1 3/4	-6.8
O	DIGITAL COMP CONTROL	1- 4	1 1/2	- 3/4	-33.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	46-140	130 1/4	-9 3/8	-6.7
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 3	2 1/2	0	0.0
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	5- 10	7 1/2	0	0.0
N	FOXBORO	23- 42	28 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.8
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	4- 14	4 5/8	- 7/8	-15.9
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	58-120	95 5/8	-7 3/4	-7.4
N	HONEYWELL INC	22- 40	33 1/4	-2	-5.6
N	IBM	158-225	219 1/2	-5 1/4	-2.3
O	MEMOREX	1- 10	8 1/2	0	0.0
O	MICRODATA CORP	2- 8	7 3/8	+ 1/4	+3.5
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 19	11 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.1
N	NCR	15- 39	23 3/4	- 1/2	-2.0
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	2- 6	4 1/4	- 1/2	-10.5
N	PERKIN-ELMER	16- 30	25 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.0
N	RAYTHEON CO	26- 59	46 1/4	-2 1/8	-4.3
N	SINGER COMPANY	9- 17	9 3/4	- 1/4	-2.5
N	SPERRY RAND	26- 49	42 1/4	-1 3/4	-3.9
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	1- 5	3 7/8	+ 7/8	+29.1
N	VARIAN ASSOCIATES	7- 18	12 3/4	-1	-7.2
N	WANG LABS.	7- 17	10 5/8	-1	-8.6
N	XEROX CORP	50- 86	50 5/8	-6	-10.5

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1975 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 19 1975	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	COMDISCO INC	1- 5	3 3/8	0	0.0
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	2- 4	2 1/4	- 1/8	-5.2
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	5/8	-	-9.1
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	0- 1	5/8	+ 1/4	+66.6
N	DPF INC	3- 6	4 1/2	+ 1/8	+2.8
O	EDP RESOURCES	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	GRANITE MGT	1- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
A	GREYHOUND COMPUTER	2- 3	2 5/8	0	0.0
N	ITEL	3- 9	6 1/4	- 1/8	-1.9
N	LEASCO CORP	4- 8	5 1/4	- 3/8	-6.6
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 1	1/8	- 1/8	-50.0
O	LECTRO MGT INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	NRG INC	0- 4	3/8	- 1/8	-25.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 7	5 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.3
A	ROCKWOOD COMPUTER	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	7- 14	7 3/8	- 5/8	-7.8

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1975 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 19 1975	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 1	1 1/8	+ 1/8	+12.5
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	1- 10	2	+ 3/4	+60.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	29- 65	59	- 1/4	-0.4
O	BRANDON APPLIED SYST	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER DIMENSIONS	2- 6	3 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	3- 7	5 3/4	-1	-14.8
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	1- 3	2 3/4	- 3/8	-12.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	2- 6	4 1/4	- 1/4	-5.5
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	2 1/4	- 1/8	-5.2
O	COMSHARE	3- 4	3 1/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 2	7/8	+ 1/8	+16.6
A	ELECT COMP PROG	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	12- 28	12 3/8	- 7/8	-6.6
O	INFONATIONAL INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	2- 3	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	2- 3	2 7/8	+ 3/4	+35.2
O	LOGICON	3- 5	3 3/8	0	0.0
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 3	1 3/4	+ 1/8	+7.6
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	6- 14	10 3/4	+ 3/8	+3.6
O	NATIONAL COMPUTER CO	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	8- 17	13 1/2	-1	-6.8
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	2- 6	3	- 3/8	-11.1
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	2- 5	4 5/8	+1 1/4	+37.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	10- 24	13 3/4	-3 1/4	-19.1
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	SIMPLICITY COMPUTER	1- 1	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+11.1
O	TYMSHARE INC	7- 21	20 1/8	+ 1/2	+2.5
A	URS SYSTEMS	2- 4	3	- 1/8	-4.0
N	WYLY CORP	2- 4	3	0	0.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1975 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 19 1975	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	4- 9	8 3/8	+ 1/2	+6.3
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	1- 7	4 3/8	- 1/2	-10.2
N	AMPEX CORP	3- 7	5 1/4	- 1/2	-8.6
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	1- 3	1 7/8	- 1/4	-11.7
O	BEEHIVE MEDICAL ELEC	1- 5	3	0	0.0
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	5- 13	7 3/8	- 3/4	-9.2
N	BUNKER-RAMO	4- 8	3 3/4	- 1/4	-6.2
A	CALCOMP	4- 7	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.4
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	2- 5	1 5/8	- 1/4	-13.3
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 25	19 3/8	+1 1/4	+6.8
O	CODEX CORP	15- 38	37 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.3
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 2	7/8	+ 1/8	+16.6
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	3- 7	3 3/4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1- 2	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
O	COMPUTER MACHINERY	1- 2	3/4	- 1/8	-14.2
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 2	7/8	0	0.0
O	COMTEN	2- 5	3 3/4	+ 1/2	+15.3
N	CONRAC CORP	12- 29	29 1/4	+4 1/2	+18.1
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1- 3	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	DATA 100	5- 16	10 1/8	+ 1/4	+2.5
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	2- 6	4 1/4	+ 1/8	+3.0
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	1- 3	1 3/8	+ 1/4	+22.2
O	DATUM INC	1- 2	7/8	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 7	2 3/4	- 1/8	-4.3
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	DI/AN CONTROLS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	1- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 1	5/8	- 1/8	-16.6
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 2	1	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	3- 6	3 1/2	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	18- 32	31 1/4	- 3/4	-2.3
A	INCOTERM CORP	3- 12	7 3/4	-1 3/8	-15.0
O	INFOREX INC	2- 5	3	- 1/8	-4.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 14	12	- 1/2	-4.0
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 6	5 1/8	- 7/8	-14.5
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	1- 1	1/2	+ 1/8	+33.3
A	MILGO ELECTRONICS	8- 24	16 5/8	- 3/8	-2.2
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	1- 5	2 7/8	- 1/4	-8.0
O	OPTICAL SCANNING	1- 3	2 5/8	0	0.0
O	PENRIL CORP	2- 2	3/4	- 1/2	-40.0
O	PERTEC CORP	2- 8	4	0	0.0
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	1- 1	1/2	+ 1/8	+33.3
O	QUANTOR CORP	2- 6	4	- 3/4	-15.7
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	2- 9	6 1/8	- 1/4	-3.9
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	3- 11	7 1/8	- 3/4	-9.5
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	6- 17	10 3/4	- 3/4	-6.5
O	SYCOR INC	5- 22	20	-2 1/4	-10.1
O	T BAR INC	3- 6	6 1/4	0	0.0
O	TALLY CORP.	1- 5	2 3/8	0	0.0
O	TEC INC	1- 4	2	- 1/2	-20.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	18- 43	42 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.2
N	TELEX	1- 3	2	- 1/8	-5.8
O	WANGCO INC	4- 9	7 3/8	+ 1/2	+7.2
O	WILTEK INC	1- 4	2 1/2	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1975 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 19 1975	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	4- 5	4 1/2	+ 1/4	+5.8
A	BARRY WRIGHT	5- 7	5 3/8	- 3/8	-6.5
O	CYBERMATICS INC	0- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	DATA DOCUMENTS	29- 42	32 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.5
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 25	16	-1 3/8	-7.9
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	5- 7	5 3/4	+ 3/8	+6.9
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	5- 10	10	+1	+11.1
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	8- 21	13	- 1/4	-1.8
N	3M COMPANY	43- 68	60 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.2
O	MOORE CORP LTD	39- 51	48 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.0
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 22	10 1/2	- 3/8	-3.4
O	STANDARD REGISTER	11- 20	16 1/4	+ 1/2	+3.1
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	4- 8	4 3/4	- 1/4	-5.0
N	UARCO	17- 24	21 3/8	+ 1/4	+1.1
O	VANIER GRAPHICS CORP	4- 7	4 3/4	+ 1/4	+5.5
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	3- 5	3 7/8	0	0.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	15- 25	17 5/8	+ 5/8	+3.6

We want to buy your IBM System 370; you want to cut costs.

Let's talk.

At DPF, we'd like to make you an offer that should prove profitable for both of us.

If you rent a system 370, we can purchase it and lease it back to you at considerable savings on a short-term operating lease. Just send us your installed configuration with purchase quotations.

If you already own your IBM system, perhaps you'd like to sell it to us at market price.

Or if you have an IBM system on order, we can provide you with the same system at substantial savings.

Whatever your situation, we'd like to talk. Contact Mike Swords at DPF Inc., 141 Central Park Avenue South, Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530 (914-428-5000). Or call any of our regional offices listed below.

dpf
INCORPORATED

DPF Atlanta
Wayne Curry
(404) 633-6329

DPF Chicago
Bill Drew
(312) 297-4620

DPF Houston
Mac McDaniel
(713) 783-5641

DPF New York
Clem DeSimone
(212) 644-1930

DPF Los Angeles
Harry Carr
(213) 641-5370

DPF Washington, DC
Bill McDermott
(703) 527-5959